

Graphic Innovations

Product Catalogue 2022



Engineered to Achieve Perfection™

 **APS**
LIGHTING & SAFETY
www.aps-supply.com

APS USA
610 Gateway Center Way, Suites J & K
San Diego, CA 92102 USA
P: 1 619 263 4164
F: 1 619 263 6814

APS Australia
U48 / 9 Vision Street,
Wangara, WA 6065 Australia
Phone: 61 (8) 9302 2369
Fax: 61 (8) 6305 0047

APS: Singapore
Mexico
Colombia
Chile
Perú



About us

ORAFOL® is one of the world's leading manufacturers of innovative self-adhesive graphics films, reflective films, and adhesive tapes systems. Established in 1808, originally manufacturing postage stamp inks for the Kingdom of Prussia, certainly a far cry from where the company is today as the manufacturer of world leading products into a diverse range of markets for many applications.

The company serves and manages the increasing and demanding challenges of a dynamic international market. ORAFOL operates across Europe, the USA, Asia, and the Middle East and has more than 1800 employees worldwide. With the ever expanding 250,000 m2 manufacturing facility in Oranienburg in Germany where the global headquarters is based.

ORAFOL Australia is a national network of distribution facilities providing best practice technical support, product solutions, customer service and supply to our growing customer base.

Our three divisions namely, Graphic Innovations, Reflective Solutions and Adhesive Tape Systems, service many cross functional markets in Australia.

As a direct to market manufacturer the team at ORAFOL Australia are focused on driving our brand and product portfolio developing strong and lasting relationships with our customers within the relevant market segments. The Australian market is very dynamic and delivers continual growth in traditional arenas and adjacent markets.

Our vision is to be the industry leading manufacturer and to be able to provide our customers with the best possible product and application solutions.

Alex McClelland
Managing Director
ORAFOL Australia Pty Ltd



We make doing
business easy!



ORAFOL Group



ORAFOL is one of the world's leading manufacturers of innovative self-adhesive graphic films, reflective materials and adhesive tape systems. The international ORAFOL Group is headquartered just outside the city gates of Berlin, in Oranienburg.

Green Initiatives & Social Responsibility

At the ORAFOL Europe GmbH, we acknowledge our responsibility to help our communities and to protect the environment we live in.

Environmental sustainability and corporate social responsibility are principles that guide our actions and decision-making, from management to individual employees. All our employees know that they are empowered to make a difference.

Our efforts in this field are continuously ongoing – not just a sporadic activity. We are committed throughout our organisation to continuously improve our environmental sustainability efforts and to reach out to people around the world.

Green Initiatives

When it comes to environmental responsibility, ORAFOL go beyond just complying with regulations. Protecting the environment for everyone is an integral part of our business.

At the ORAFOL GmbH headquarters, our specially-designed environmental management system is certified according to ISO 14001. It features regenerative incinerators which not only reduce emissions from our manufacturing processes; they improve the air quality. That's because its emissions are even cleaner than that of our existing surrounding air quality. Energy efficiency is maximized by returning the recovered heat to the production process and the heating system, creating a closed raw material, energy and resource cycle.

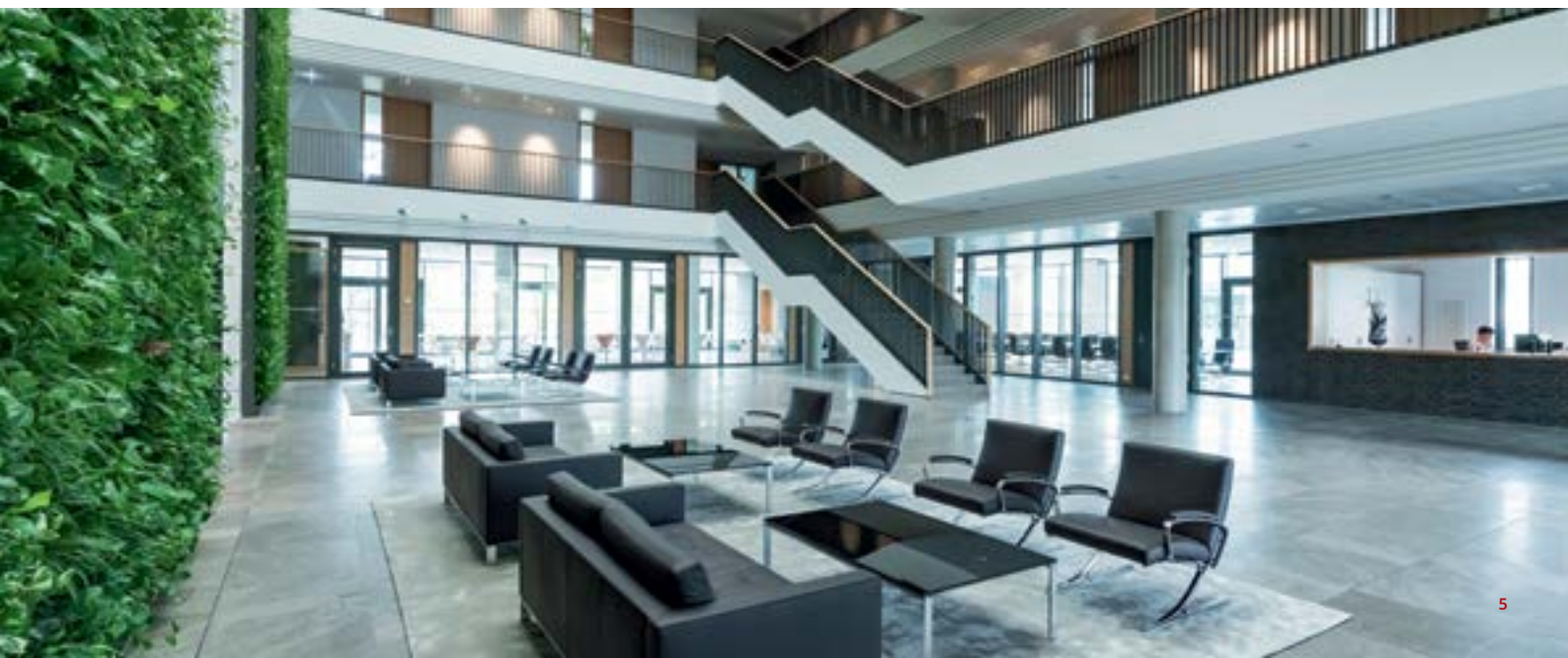
Our in-house environmental lakes at headquarters are designed to minimise the impacts of production on the environment and protect the health of our employees and local community. Specially-protected animals and plants live and thrive in them.

In addition, an integrated management system combining both the ISO 9001 and ISO 14001 standards is being completed at one of the production sites in the United States.

Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR)

Long before “Corporate Social Responsibility” (CSR) became a popular term, ORAFOL facilities around the world have actively engaged in giving back to their communities.

A sampling of these initiatives includes large donations of reflective products for child safety initiatives throughout the world, volunteering in local schools to teach business basics, and volunteer work with organisations such as Rebuilding Together, a leading nonprofit organisation which helps low-income Americans to repair and refurbish their homes and to rebuild communities. Financially, the company has provided scholarship support to inner city students as well.



Applications

Table of Contents



Signage Films **8-29**

Good, Better, Best	9
Cast Films	12
Polymeric Films	14
Monomeric Films	16
Frosted and Etched Films	18
Light Control Films	20
Fluorescent Films	23
Metalised Films	24
Screen Print Films	25
Spray and Mask Films	26



Bundles **30-65**

Good, Better, Best	31
Polyurethane Films	34
Cast Films	36
Premium Polymeric Films	38
Intermediate Polymeric Films	44
Perforated Films	60
Floor Graphics Films	62



Digital Print Films **66-101**

Adhesive & Film Performance Characteristics	67
Good, Better, Best	68
Polyurethane	72
Cast	73
Premium Polymeric	74
Intermediate Polymeric	75
Promotional Monomeric	78
Polypropylene Non-PVC Green	83
Wall Films	84
Window Films	86
Floor Graphic Films	94
Specialty Films	96
Process & Handling	99



Digital Overlamine Films **102-119**

Polyurethane Overlamine	103
Cast Overlamine	104
Premium Polymeric Overlamine	106
Intermediate Overlamine	108
Monomeric Overlamine	110
Green Solution Overlamine – Non PVC	112



Digital Overlamine Films cont.

Anti-Graffiti Overlamine	114
Optically Clear Overlamine	116
Non-Slip Overlamine	117



Car Wrapping **120-137**

Cast Films	121
PPF Films	124
Cleaning & Care Products	126
Cast Films	127
Polymeric Films	129
Polyurethane Films	130
Cast Films	131
Premium Polymeric Films	133
Window Films	135



Screen Printing Films **138-141**

Screen Printing Films	139
-----------------------	-----



Application Tape and Papers **142-145**

Application Tape and Papers	143
-----------------------------	-----



Decorative Window Films **146-153**

Decorative Window Films	147
-------------------------	-----



Sign Making Accessories **154-157**

Sign Making Accessories	155
-------------------------	-----



Reflective Solutions **158-167**

Permanent Traffic Signs - Prismatic Films	159
Traffic Control	160
Permanent Traffic Signs - Glass Bead Films	161
Vehicle Conspicuity	163
Hazard Warning Tapes	164
Non-Reflective Hazard Warning Tapes	164



Adhesive Tape Systems **168-175**

Adhesive Tape Systems	169
-----------------------	-----

Index

Signage Film

Good, Better, Best Guide

ORACAL® 951
 ORACAL® 751C
 ORACAL® 551
 ORACAL® 651
 ORACAL® 631
 ORACAL® 641
 ORACAL® 621
 ORACAL® 8810
 ORACAL® 8710
 ORACAL® 8530
 ORACAL® 8510/8510RA
 ORACAL® 8511/8511RA
 ORACAL® 8800
 ORACAL® 8500
 ORACAL® 8830/8860
 ORACAL® 8300
 ORACAL® 8870
 ORACAL® 7710RA
 ORACAL® 7510
 ORACAL® 6510
 ORACAL® 351
 ORACAL® 383
 ORACAL® 352
 ORAMASK® 810
 ORAMASK® 810S
 ORAMASK® 811
 ORAMASK® 813

Bundles

Good, Better, Best
 ORAJET® 3981RA+ ProSlide™
 ORAJET® 3951RA+ ProSlide™
 ORAJET® 3551GRA
 ORAJET® 3551MRA
 ORAJET® 3551
 ORAJET® 3554M
 ORAJET® 3651GRA
 ORAJET® 3651
 ORAJET® 3650
 ORAJET® 3165GRA
 ORAJET® 3165MRA
 ORAJET® 3165GRA/3165MRA
 ORAJET® 3165
 ORAJET® 3169GRA
 ORAJET® 3169
 ORAJET® 3675
 ORAJET® 3676
 ORAJET® 3554M
 ORAJET® 3162

Digital Print Films

Adhesive & Film Performance Characteristics
 Good, Better, Best
 ORAJET® 3981RA+ ProSlide™
 ORAJET® 3951RA+ ProSlide™
 ORAJET® 3551GRA/3551MRA
 ORAJET® 3551
 ORAJET® 3554M
 ORAJET® 3651GRA
 ORAJET® 3651
 ORAJET® 3650
 ORAJET® 3165GRA/3165MRA
 ORAJET® 3165
 ORAJET® 3169GRA
 ORAJET® 3169
 ORAJET® 3164XGRA/3164XMRA
 ORAJET® 3164GP/3164XPG
 ORAJET® 3164G/3164M
 ORAJET® 3164XG/3164XM

8-29

ORAJET® 3164GHT/3164MHT
 ORAJET® 3162XGRA/3162XMRA
 ORAJET® 3162GP/3162XPG
 ORAJET® 3162G/3162M
 ORAJET® 3162XG/3162XM
 ORAJET® 3174XG/3174XM
 ORAJET® 3172XG
 ORAJET® 3954
 ORAJET® 3554M
 ORAJET® 3268M
 ORAJET® 3628M
 ORAJET® 3621M
 ORAJET® 3952F
 ORAJET® 3352F
 ORAJET® 3551
 ORAJET® 3651
 ORAJET® 3165
 ORAJET® 3169
 ORAJET® 3851
 ORAJET® 3850
 ORAJET® 3675
 ORAJET® 3675E
 ORAJET® 3676
 ORAJET® 3676E
 ORAJET® 3635
 ORAJET® 3636
 ORAJET® 3554M
 ORAJET® 3162
 ORACAL® 1663

30-65

Floor Graphics Systems
 ORAJET® 3959G
 ORAJET® 3930
 ORAJET® 3350
 ORACAL® 820
 Processing & Handling
Digital Overlamine Films
 ORAGUARD® 289F
 ORAGUARD® 293GF
 ORAGUARD® 293
 ORAGUARD® 290
 ORAGUARD® 290F
 ORAGUARD® 290GDU
 ORAGUARD® 259
 ORAGUARD® 215
 ORAGUARD® 215GDU/212MDU
 ORAGUARD® 213
 ORAGUARD® 210
 ORAGUARD® 210GDU/210MDU
 ORAGUARD® 210SO
 ORAGUARD® 200
 ORAGUARD® 236
 ORAGUARD® 373
 ORAGUARD® 372
 ORAGUARD® 244G
 ORALITE® 5095
 ORAGUARD® 297GF
 ORAGUARD® 252F
 ORAGUARD® 220HG
 ORAGUARD® 210SO
 ORAGUARD® 250AS
 ORAGUARD® 255AS

66-101

ORAGUARD® 236
 ORAGUARD® 373
 ORAGUARD® 372
 ORAGUARD® 244G
 ORALITE® 5095
 ORAGUARD® 297GF
 ORAGUARD® 252F
 ORAGUARD® 220HG
 ORAGUARD® 210SO
 ORAGUARD® 250AS
 ORAGUARD® 255AS

Car Wrapping

ORACAL® 970RA
 ORACAL® 970XRA
 ORACAL® 975RA
 ORAGUARD® 2815GF
 ORAGUARD® 280F
 ORAGUARD® 283GF
 ORAGUARD® 285F

80 ORAGUARD® 270
 80 ORAFOL® Cleaning and Care
 81 ORAFOL® Application Gel
 81 ORACAL® 951
 82 ORACAL® 751C
 83 ORACAL® 551
 83 ORAJET® 3981RA+ ProSlide™
 84 ORAJET® 3951RA+ ProSlide™
 84 ORAJET® 3551GRA
 85 ORAJET® 3675
 85 ORAJET® 3676

Screen Print Films

85 **138-141**
 86 ORACAL® 1640
 86 ORACAL® 640
 86 ORACAL® 352

Application Tapes and Papers

142-145
 ORATAPE® LT95
 ORATAPE® MT95
 ORATAPE® MT52
 ORATAPE® MT72
 ORATAPE® HT76

Decorative Window Films

146-153
 91 ORACAL® W001
 91 ORACAL® W002
 92 ORACAL® W004
 94 ORACAL® W014
 94 ORACAL® W018
 94 ORACAL® UV05
 94 ORACAL® UV10
 95 ORACAL® UV11
 96 ORACAL® G002
 96 ORACAL® WM20
 97 ORACAL® DX01
 98 ORACAL® DX02
 99 ORACAL® DX03
 99 ORACAL® DX04
 103 ORACAL® DX05
 104 ORACAL® DX06

Sign Making Accessories

154-157
 104 Squeegees
 105 Blue WrapGlove®

Reflective Solutions

158-167
 105 ORALITE® 9910
 106 ORALITE® 5910
 107 ORALITE® 5960
 108 ORALITE® 5931M
 110 ORALITE® 5700
 110 ORALITE® 5500
 111 ORALITE® 5400
 112 ORALITE® 6900ES
 114 ORALITE® 5600RA
 114 ORALITE® 5650RA
 115 ORALITE® 5431
 115 ORALITE® 5091INDAS

Adhesive Tapes

168-175
 116 ORABOND® 1375
 116 ORABOND® 1377
 117 ORABOND® 1397PP
 117 ORABOND® 1395TM
 117 ORABOND® 1398
120-141
 121 ORABOND® 3331TG
 121 ORABOND® 1812TM
 123 ORABOND® 1819TM
 123 ORABOND® 1852
 124 ORABOND® UHB03110G
 124 ORABOND® UHB03110W
 124 ORABOND® UHB03100T
 125 Quick Tape Selection Guide







Signage Films



Engineered to Achieve Perfection™

Interior Graphic Applications

Plotter Film Product Selection

















Application Type	Adhesive	Substrate Example	Good	Better	Best
 Contour Cut Wall Graphics	Removable	Painted Gyprock <i>i.e. Low or Zero VOC Latex Paint</i>	621	631	
	Permanent		641 651	551 751C	951
	Permanent	Hard-to-Stick Painted Gyprock <i>i.e. "Washable/Scrubbable" Painted Gyprock</i> Gymnasiums, Locker Rooms, Aquatic Centres, School Hallways, etc.	651	551 751C	951
 Signage, P.O.P. Displays, Exhibit, Museum, Retail Promo Decals & Stickers	Removable	Foam Core, Corrugated Plastic, PVC, Aluminium Composite, etc.	621	631	
	Permanent		641	651 551	751C 951
 Window Graphics <i>Decorative Textures</i>	Permanent	Conference Room, Office Cubicle, Museum, Restaurant, Store Front Windows, Convenience Store	8510 <i>Etched</i>	8710 <i>Dusted</i>	8810 <i>Frosted</i>
	Removable	Freezer & Cooler Doors	8530		
			8300 <i>Transparent colours</i>		
 Window Graphics	Permanent	Conference Room Office Cubicle Museum Restaurant Store Front Windows Convenience Store Freezer & Cooler Doors	8830/8860 <i>Milky white appearance</i>		
				8500 <i>Translucent</i>	8800 <i>Translucent</i>
	Removable		631		
			8870		
	Permanent		641	651 551	751C 951
				351 <i>Metalised Films</i>	352 <i>Metalised Films</i>
 Window Graphics <i>Fluorescent Colours</i>	Permanent	Conference Room, Office Cubicle, Museum, Restaurant, Store Front Windows, Convenience Store Freezer & Cooler Doors		6510 <i>Fluorescent Colours</i>	7510 <i>Fluorescent Colours</i>
 Safety, Interior Evacuation & Wayfinding Signage <i>Glow-in-the-Dark</i>		Industrial Signage, Office Buildings, Movie Theatres, Schools, Airports, Subways, etc.	8300 <i>Phosphorescent</i>	3930 <i>Phosphorescent</i>	
 Illuminated Backlit, P.O.P. & Trade Show Displays	Permanent	Clear/White Acrylic or Polycarbonate		8500 <i>Translucent</i>	8800 <i>Translucent</i>
	Removable		631		

Match the film icon colour application below to determine which graphic marking films best suit the application

- Opaque films
- Specialty films
- Translucent films
- Transparent films
- Blockout films
- Reflective films

Exterior Graphic Applications

Plotter Film Product Selection












Application Type	Longevity	Adhesive	Substrate Example	Good	Better	Best	
 Outdoor Signage	Short-term	Removable	Corrugated Plastic, Painted MDO Board, Aluminium Composite Material, PVC, etc.	621	631		
		Permanent		641	651 551	751C 951	
	Medium-term	Permanent	Painted Aluminium, Aluminium Composite Material, etc.	651	551 751C	951	
	Long-term			651	551 751C	951	
 Outdoor Signage <i>Fluorescent Colours</i>	Short- to Medium-term	Permanent	Corrugated Plastic, Painted MDO Board, Aluminium Composite Material, PVC, etc.	6510 <i>Fluorescent</i>		7510 <i>Fluorescent</i>	
 Outdoor Signage <i>Metalised Chrome Colours</i>	Short-term			351	352	383	
 Contour Cut Wall Graphics		Permanent	Exterior Latex Painted Brick, Block or Poured Concrete Walls, Columns or Barricades	551	751C	951	
 Window Graphics <i>Opaque Films</i>	Short-term	Removable	Architectural Windows	631 / 8830			
		Permanent		641	651		
	Medium- to Long-term	Permanent		551	751C	951	
 Window Graphics & Transparent Films				8300	8500	8800	
 Window Graphics <i>Decorative Textures</i>				8510 <i>Etched</i>	8710 <i>Dusted</i>	8810 <i>Frosted</i>	
 Window Graphics		Permanent	Architectural Windows	8830/8860 <i>Milky white appearance</i>			
					8300 <i>Transparent</i>	8500 <i>Translucent</i>	8800 <i>Translucent</i>
					351	352	383
 Window Graphics <i>Fluorescent Colours</i>					6510	7510	
 Illuminated Backlit Signage		Permanent	Clear/White Flat or Formed		8500	8800	
			Polycarbonate or Flex Face Banner Material				
 Illuminated Backlit Signage <i>Diffuser Film</i>	Long-term	Permanent	Clear/White Flat or Formed	8830/8860 <i>Milky white appearance</i>			
			Polycarbonate				
 Illuminated Backlit Signage <i>Blockout Film</i>		Permanent	Clear/White Flat or Formed	8870			
			Polycarbonate or Flex Face Banner Material				
 Illuminated Backlit Signage	Medium-term		Clear/White Flat		8500	8800	
	Short-term		Acrylic or Polycarbonate	621	631	651	
 Reflective Signage		Permanent	General Municipal, Parking Lot, Parks & Rec Wayfinding Signage	5400	5500 5700	5600RA 5650RA	

Match the film icon colour application below to determine which graphic marking films best suit the application

- Opaque films
- Specialty films
- Translucent films
- Transparent films
- Blockout films
- Reflective films





Automotive Graphic Applications

Plotter Film Product Selection

Application Type	Longevity	Adhesive	Substrate Example	Good	Better	Best
 Bumper, Stickers or Decals 	Temporary	Removable	Automotive Glass, Automotive Paint	621	631	
	Medium-term			651	551	751C
 Tamper Evident Parking Permit Decals			Automotive Glass		820	
 Automotive Graphics, Decals  Automotive Window Graphics		Permanent	Fleet Graphics, Striping, Logos for Utility Vans, RV's, Trucks, Trailers, Motorsports, Emergency Vehicles, etc.	651	551 751C	951
 Fluorescent Motorsports Graphics						
 Restyling Rally-Stripes 		Permanent	Hood, Roof, Truck, etc. Horizontal Striping & Accent Trim Pieces, Chrome	551 751C	951	970RA 975
 Solid Colour Change Wraps 						
 Reflective Fleet Graphics		Permanent <i>(removable with heat)</i>	Emergency, DOT, Construction Work zone, Utility Service Vehicles	5600	5650RA	5600RA <i>White only</i>

Boat & Watercraft Applications

Plotter Film Product Selection

Application Type	Adhesive	Substrate Example	Good	Better	Best
 Boat & Watercraft Striping & Lettering 	Permanent	Recreational Boats, Yachts, Catamarans with Well Conditioned Clear Coats	551	751C	951 970RA 975
 Solid Colour Change Wraps 					Permanent <i>(removable with heat)</i>

Match the film icon colour application below to determine which graphic marking films best suit the application

- Opaque films
- Specialty films
- Translucent films
- Transparent films
- Blockout films
- Reflective films

CAST FILMS

ORACAL® 951 Premium Cast

Super Conformable Cast Vinyl Film

Product Features

- Face:** 50 micron, Cast PVC Film
- Liner:** 137 gsm, Special Silicone Coated Paper
- Adhesive:** Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent
- Temperature Resistance:** -50 to 120° C
- Durability:** B&W 10 years, Colours 8 years, Metallics 6 years
- Colours:** 96 High Gloss, 48 Metallics & 2 Matte

Recommended Applications

- Corrugation, rivets, complex concave curves.
- Fleet, trains, light rail, buses.
- Marine and recreational vehicles.
- Architectural and directional signs.

Special Note

- Superior cutting and weeding performance.
- High gloss finish.
- Custom colour matching available.

Product	Colours	Size	1-9m	10-19m	20-49m	50m+	Roll Price
951 XXX 1260	Black, White & Clear	1260mm	\$32.61	\$30.19	\$27.95	\$25.89	\$1,294.50
	Colours & Metallics	1260mm	\$34.57	\$32.00	\$29.63	\$27.43	\$1,371.50
951 XXX 630	Black, White & Clear	630mm	\$16.31	\$15.11	\$13.98	\$12.94	\$647.00
	Colours & Metallics	630mm	\$17.29	\$16.01	\$14.82	\$13.72	\$686.00

#201 Crocus yellow	#216 Traffic yellow	#209 Maize yellow	#219 Yolk yellow	#255 Golden yellow L	#204 Melon yellow	#208 Post office yellow	#019 Signal yellow	#817 Almond	#203 Cream
#804 Beige brown	#818 Saffron	#816 Papyrus	#341 Coral	#035 Pastel orange	#332 Deep orange	#333 Pure orange	#335 Mars red	#326 Signal red	#032 Light Red
#324 Blood Red	#359 Tomato	#031 Red	#028 Cardinal red	#305 Geranium red	#334 Fire brigade red	#348 Scarlet red	#030 Dark red	#026 Purple red	#340 Chestnut
#347 Red coral	#044 Magenta	#402 Cyclamen	#409 Pale lilac	#043 Lavender	#407 Deep violet	#415 Summer plum	#048 Bordeaux	#549 Dove blue	#555 Glacier blue
#056 Ice blue	#053 Light blue	#547 Fjord blue	#052 Azure blue	#545 Ocean blue	#150 Brilliant blue L	#546 Velvet blue	#509 Sea blue	#544 Indigo blue	#067 Blue
#536 Middle blue	#049 King blue	#511 Night blue	#065 Cobalt blue	#537 Deep blue	#050 Dark blue	#564 Light navy	#570 Moonlight blue	#518 Steel blue	#571 Mystic blue
#501 Mint blue	#502 Blue turquoise	#503 Water blue	#553 Lagoon	#628 Sea green	#630 Blue green	#601 Lime green	#602 Grass green	#062 Light green	#619 Traffic green
#603 Mint green	#604 Cactus green	#612 Police green	#078 Leaf green	#625 Moss green	#060 Dark green	#622 Fir tree green	#635 Forest green	#820 Golden brown	#811 Sahara beige
#812 Terracotta	#810 Cocoa brown	#079 Red brown	#080 Brown	#070 Black	#010 White	#109 Hull white	#711 Stone grey	#730 Simple grey	#724 Ice grey
#074 Middle grey	#076 Telegrey	#721 Slate grey	#071 Grey	#713 Iron grey	#073 Dark grey	#704 Black metallic	#093 Anthracite	#937 Charcoal metallic	#936 Silicone
#934 Zinc metallic	#932 Graphite metallic	#935 Grey cast iron	#905 Grey metallic	#908 Aluminium	#906 Silver metallic	#933 Tin metallic	#090 Silver grey	#904 Silver lake	#092 Copper
#920 Bronze	#925 Pale gold	#926 Pyrite	#091 Gold	#919 Gold metallic	#922 Brass	#921 Bronze antique	#923 Light brown metallic	#924 Champagne	#369 Red brown metallic
#368 Dark red metallic	#367 Red metallic	#944 Red gold L	#406 Violet metallic	#190 Moonlight metallic	#192 Deep blue metallic	#189 Midnight metallic	#193 Navy metallic	#196 Night blue metallic	#580 Bever blue metallic
#197 Azure blue metallic	#194 Blue grey metallic	#199 Turquoise metallic	#195 Dove blue metallic	#673 Jade metallic	#677 Fir green metallic	#676 Wood green metallic	#675 Sea green metallic	#637 Teal metallic	#674 Mint metallic
#681 Grey green metallic									

*Colours are not a 100% colour match to the actual material. Colour is provided as a reference only. All colour swatches may not be represented.

CAST FILMS

ORACAL® 751C High Performance Cast

Premium Cast Vinyl Film

Product Features

Face: 60 micron, Cast PVC Film

Liner: 137 gsm, Special Silicone Coated Paper

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent

Temperature Resistance: -50 to 120° C

Durability: B&W 8 years, Clear & Colours 7 years, Metallics 5 years

Colours: 117 High Gloss & 2 Matte

Recommended Applications

- Corrugation, rivets, long-term application for high quality vehicle and public transport advertising.

Special Note

- Outstanding cutting, weeding and handling characteristics.

Product	Colours	Size	1-9m	10-19m	20-49m	50m+	Roll Price
751C XXX 1260	Black, White & Clear	1260mm	\$25.76	\$23.85	\$22.08	\$20.45	\$1,022.50
	Colours & Metallics	1260mm	\$27.79	\$25.73	\$23.82	\$22.06	\$1,103.00
751C XXX 630	Black, White & Clear	630mm	\$12.88	\$11.92	\$11.03	\$10.22	\$511.00
	Colours & Metallics	630mm	\$13.91	\$12.88	\$11.92	\$11.03	\$551.50

#020 Golden yellow	#219 Yolk yellow	#203 Straw yellow	#211 Sun yellow	#019 Signal yellow	#208 Post office yellow	#209 Maize yellow	#021 Yellow	#216 Traffic yellow	#022 Light yellow
#025 Brimstone yellow	#026 Purple red	#361 Apple red	#030 Dark red	#348 Scarlet red	#306 Crimson	#031 Red	#027 Tomato red	#028 Cardinal red	#325 Middle red
#324 Blood red	#032 Light red	#326 Signal red	#047 Orange red	#033 Red orange	#335 Mars red	#333 Pure orange	#034 Orange	#332 Deep orange	#035 Pastel orange
#340 Chestnut	#048 Bordeaux	#415 Summer plum	#040 Violet	#403 Light violet	#043 Lavender	#042 Lilac	#041 Pink	#077 Telemagenta	#044 Magenta
#045 Soft pink	#532 Black blue	#588 Alpha blue	#590 Blueberry	#518 Steel blue	#591 Midnight blue	#050 Dark blue	#058 Ultramarine blue	#537 Deep blue	#065 Cobalt blue
#049 King blue	#592 Navy blue	#593 Striking blue	#150 Brilliant blue L	#536 Middle blue	#510 Clematis blue	#067 Blue	#595 Blue green	#057 Traffic blue	#051 Gentian blue
#509 Sea blue	#508 Signal blue	#052 Azure blue	#507 Capri blue	#555 Glacier blue	#594 Pastel blue	#517 Euro blue	#053 Light blue	#056 Ice blue	#549 Dove blue
#608 Petrol	#066 Turquoise blue	#054 Turquoise	#055 Mint	#599 Pastel turquoise	#060 Dark green	#661 Leaf green	#078 Foliage green	#617 Emerald	#607 Turquoise green
#604 Cactus green	#061 Green	#068 Grass green	#619 Traffic green	#062 Light green	#064 Yellow green	#063 Lime-tree green	#080 Brown	#803 Chocolate brown	#828 Earth brown
#079 Red brown	#083 Nut brown	#801 Light brown	#811 Sahara brown	#081 Light brown	#818 Saffron	#804 Beige brown	#023 Cream	#813 Light cream	#018 Light ivory
#070 Black	#720 Komatsu grey	#073 Dark grey	#713 Iron grey	#071 Grey	#721 Slate grey	#076 Telegrey	#074 Middle grey	#724 Ice grey	#072 Light grey
#109 Hull white	#010 White	#090 Silver grey	#930 Gold L	#093 Anthracite	#932 Graphite metallic				

*Colours are not a 100% colour match to the actual material. Colour is provided as a reference only. All colour swatches may not be represented.

POLYMERIC FILMS

ORACAL® 551 High Performance Cal

Premium Flexible Polymeric Calendered Film

Product Features

- Face:** 70 micron, PVC Film
- 551 Liner:** 137 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper
- 551RA Liner:** 145 gsm, Double Sided PE Coated *RapidAir*® Paper
- Adhesive:** Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent
- Temperature Resistance:** -50 to 90° C
- Durability:** B&W 8 years, Colour 7 years, Metallics 4 years
- Colours:** 98 High Gloss & 2 Matte

Recommended Applications

- Suitable for uneven and slightly curved surfaces.
- Excellent dimensional stability and very good processing characteristics for high quality vehicle and public transport advertising.

Special Note

- Outstanding cutting, weeding and handling characteristic.
- Gloss and matte black available in *RapidAir*®.

Product	Colours	Size	1-9m	10-19m	20-49m	50m+	Roll Price
551 XXX 1260	Black, White & Clear	1260mm	\$14.31	\$13.25	\$12.27	\$11.36	\$568.00
	Colours & Metallics	1260mm	\$15.13	\$14.01	\$12.97	\$12.01	\$600.50
551 XXX 630	Black, White & Clear	630mm	\$7.15	\$6.62	\$6.13	\$5.68	\$284.00
	Colours & Metallics	630mm	\$7.56	\$7.00	\$6.49	\$6.00	\$300.00
551RA XXX 1260	Black - <i>RapidAir</i> ®	1260mm	\$16.32	\$15.11	\$13.99	\$12.95	\$647.50
551RA XXX 630	Black - <i>RapidAir</i> ®	630mm	\$8.16	\$7.55	\$6.99	\$6.48	\$324.00

#201 Crocus yellow	#022 Shell yellow	#202 Mustard yellow	#021 Yellow	#203 Straw yellow	#019 Signal yellow	#229 Tangerine yellow	#204 Melon yellow	#020 Golden yellow	#215 Apricot
#395 Pumpkin	#301 Traffic orange	#035 Pastel orange	#034 Orange	#396 Cinnabar	#302 Poppy red	#303 Blood orange	#032 Light red	#397 Tulip red	#304 Fire red
#337 Cardinal	#321 Tomato	#027 Tomato red	#028 Cardinal red	#031 Red	#305 Geranium red	#398 Venezian red	#306 Carmine red	#320 Dark red	#307 Brown red
#308 Wine red	#431 French rose	#411 Magenta	#402 Cyclamen	#403 Light violet	#043 Lavender	#601 Lime green	#602 Grass green	#491 Shamrock green	#603 Mint green
#604 Cactus green	#061 Green	#490 Paprika green	#078 Foliage green	#605 Forest green	#060 Dark green	#489 South sea turquoise	#502 Blue turquoise	#503 Water blue	#608 Petrol
#169 Baby blue	#168 Tile blue	#504 Pastel blue	#505 Olympic blue	#167 Electric blue	#506 Paradise blue	#052 Azure blue	#507 Capri blue	#166 Prussian blue	#508 Signal blue
#509 Marine blue	#057 Traffic blue	#165 Jeans blue	#534 Standard blue	#150 Brilliant blue L	#510 Clematis blue	#535 Sapphire	#049 King blue	#065 Cobalt blue	#511 Night blue
#164 Azurite blue	#050 Dark blue	#512 Sapphire blue	#513 Black blue	#801 Loam brown	#802 Fawn brown	#803 Chocolate brown	#813 Light cream	#841 Wheat brown	#804 Beige brown
#840 Egg shell	#072 Light grey	#711 Stone grey	#755 Platinum grey	#712 Traffic grey	#756 Steel grey	#076 Telegrey	#757 Agate grey	#713 Iron grey	#073 Dark grey
#714 Graphite grey	#701 Deep black	#702 Dull deep black	#101 Arctic white	#010 White	#102 Dull arctic white	#093 Anthracite	#090 Silver	#930 Gold	#000 Transparent

*Colours are not a 100% colour match to the actual material. Colour is provided as a reference only. All colour swatches may not be represented.

POLYMERIC FILMS

ORACAL® 651 Intermediate Cal

Intermediate Polymeric Calendered Film

Product Features

- Face:** 70 micron, Special PVC Film
- Liner:** 137 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper
- Adhesive:** Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent
- Temperature Resistance:** -40 to 80° C
- Durability:** B&W 5 years, Colours & Metallics 4 years
- Colours:** 59 Gloss

Recommended Applications

- Medium term indoor and outdoor lettering, marking and decoration.

Special Note

- Excellent opacity.
- Outstanding cutting, weeding and application characteristics.

Product	Colours	Size	1-9m	10-19m	20-49m	50m+	Roll Price
651 XXX 1260	Black, White & Clear	1260mm	\$10.80	\$10.00	\$9.26	\$8.57	\$428.50
	Colours & Metallics	1260mm	\$11.55	\$10.69	\$9.90	\$9.17	\$458.50
651 XXX 630	Black, White & Clear	630mm	\$5.40	\$5.00	\$4.62	\$4.28	\$214.00
	Colours & Metallics	630mm	\$5.78	\$5.35	\$4.95	\$4.58	\$229.00

#000 Transparent	#010 White	#020 Golden yellow	#019 Signal yellow	#021 Yellow	#022 Light yellow	#025 Brimstone yellow	#026 Purple red	#312 Burgundy	#030 Dark red
#031 Red	#032 Light red	#047 Orange red	#036 Light orange	#035 Pastel orange	#404 Purple	#040 Violet	#043 Lavender	#042 Lilac	#041 Pink
#045 Soft pink	#562 Deep sea blue	#518 Steel blue	#050 Dark blue	#065 Cobalt blue	#049 King blue	#086 Brilliant blue	#067 Blue	#057 Traffic blue	#051 Gentian blue
#098 Gentian	#052 Azure blue	#084 Sky blue	#053 Light blue	#056 Ice blue	#066 Turquoise blue	#054 Turquoise	#055 Mint	#060 Dark green	#613 Forest green
#061 Green	#068 Grass green	#062 Light green	#064 Yellow green	#063 Lime-tree green	#080 Brown	#083 Nut brown	#081 Light brown	#802 Beige	#023 Cream
#070 Black	#073 Dark grey	#071 Grey	#076 Telegrey	#074 Middle grey	#072 Light grey	#090 Silver grey	#091 Gold	#092 Copper	

*Colours are not a 100% colour match to the actual material. Colour is provided as a reference only. All colour swatches may not be represented.

MONOMERIC FILMS

ORACAL® 631 Exhibition Cal

Matte Monomeric Calendered Film

Product Features

Face: 80 micron, Soft PVC Film

Liner: 135 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper

Adhesive: Polyacrylate, Removable

Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C

Durability: 3 years

Colours: 60 Matte

Recommended Applications

- Suitable for cutting plotter systems.
- For short and medium-term marking, lettering and decoration in exhibition buildings, trade shows and computer cut wall art.

Special Note

- Superior conversion and handling properties, soft matte PVC film.

Product	Colours	Size	1-9m	10-19m	20-49m	50m+	Roll Price
631 XXX 1260	Black & White	1260mm	\$9.74	\$9.02	\$8.35	\$7.74	\$387.00
	Colours & Metallics	1260mm	\$10.63	\$9.85	\$9.12	\$8.44	\$422.00
631 XXX 630	Black & White	630mm	\$4.88	\$4.52	\$4.18	\$3.87	\$193.50
	Colours & Metallics	630mm	\$5.31	\$4.92	\$4.56	\$4.22	\$211.00

#000 Transparent	#010 White	#020 Golden yellow	#019 Signal yellow	#021 Yellow	#022 Light yellow	#025 Brimstone yellow	#030 Dark red	#031 Red	#032 Light red
#047 Orange red	#034 Orange	#036 Light orange	#035 Pastel orange	#040 Violet	#043 Lavender	#042 Lilac	#041 Pink	#045 Soft pink	#429 Carnation pink
#050 Dark blue	#049 King blue	#086 Brilliant blue	#057 Traffic blue	#051 Gentian blue	#098 Gentian	#052 Azure blue	#053 Light blue	#056 Ice blue	#172 Powder blue
#066 Turquoise blue	#054 Turquoise	#055 Mint	#060 Dark green	#061 Green	#062 Light green	#064 Yellow green	#063 Lime-tree green	#493 Olive	#495 Key lime pie
#818 Saffron yellow	#800 Nougat brown	#801 Clay brown	#083 Nut brown	#817 Orange brown	#801 Light brown	#816 Dark beige	#622 Pastel green	#082 Beige	#814 Ivory
#070 Black	#073 Dark grey	#752 Storm grey	#071 Grey	#074 Middle grey	#751 Warm grey	#072 Light grey	#090 Silver grey	#091 Golden yellow	#092 Copper

*Colours are not a 100% colour match to the actual material. Colour is provided as a reference only. All colour swatches may not be represented.

MONOMERIC FILMS

ORACAL® 641 Economy Cal

Gloss and Matte Monomeric Calendered Film

Product Features

Face: 75 micron, Soft PVC Film

Liner: 135 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper

Adhesive: Polyacrylate, Permanent

Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C

Durability: B&W 4 years, Colours & Metallics 3 years

Colours: 59 Gloss

Recommended Applications

- Short and medium-term markings, lettering and decoration.

Special Note

- Good cutting, weeding and application characteristics.

Product	Colours	Size	1-9m	10-19m	20-49m	50m+	Roll Price
641 XXX 1260	Black, White & Clear	1260mm	\$8.72	\$8.08	\$7.48	\$6.93	\$346.50
	Colours	1260mm	\$9.54	\$8.83	\$8.17	\$7.57	\$378.50
641 XXX 630	Black, White & Clear	630mm	\$4.36	\$4.04	\$3.74	\$3.47	\$173.50
	Colours	630mm	\$4.77	\$4.42	\$4.09	\$3.78	\$189.00

#000 Transparent	#010 White	#020 Golden yellow	#019 Signal yellow	#021 Yellow	#022 Light yellow	#025 Brimstone yellow	#312 Burgundy	#030 Dark red	#031 Red
#032 Light red	#047 Orange red	#034 Orange	#036 Light orange	#035 Pastel orange	#404 Purple	#040 Violet	#043 Lavender	#042 Lilac	#041 Pink
#045 Soft pink	#562 Deep sea blue	#518 Steel blue	#050 Dark blue	#065 Cobalt blue	#049 King blue	#086 Brilliant blue	#067 Blue	#057 Traffic blue	#051 Gentian blue
#098 Gentian	#052 Azure blue	#084 Sky blue	#053 Light blue	#056 Ice blue	#066 Turquoise blue	#054 Turquoise	#055 Mint	#060 Dark green	#061 Green
#061 Green	#068 Grass green	#062 Light green	#064 Yellow green	#063 Lime-tree green	#800 Nougat brown	#083 Nut brown	#081 Light brown	#082 Beige	#023 Cream
#070 Black	#073 Dark grey	#071 Grey	#076 Telegrey	#074 Middle grey	#072 Light grey				

ORACAL® 621 Economy Cal

Gloss Monomeric Film

Product Features

Face: 75 micron, Soft PVC Film

Liner: 135 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper

Adhesive: Polyacrylate, Removable

Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C

Durability: Black, White 4 years

Colours: Black and White

Recommended Applications

- Short and medium-term markings, lettering and decoration.

Special Note

- Good cutting, weeding and application characteristics.

Product	Colours	Size	1-9m	10-19m	20-49m	50m+	Roll Price
621 XXX 1260	Black & White	1260mm	\$8.72	\$8.08	\$7.48	\$6.93	\$346.50
621 XXX 630	Black & White	630mm	\$4.36	\$4.04	\$3.74	\$3.47	\$173.50

*Colours are not a 100% colour match to the actual material. Colour is provided as a reference only. All colour swatches may not be represented.

FROSTED AND ETCHED FILMS

ORACAL® 8810 Frosted Glass Cast

Premium Cast Frosted Film

Product Features

Face: 80 micron, Cast PVC Film
Liner: 100 micron, Coated Polyester Film
Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent
Temperature Resistance: -40 to 90° C
Durability: 7 years
Colours: 5 Frost Effect

Recommended Applications

- Developed to achieve frosted effect on windows, glass partitions and doors.

Special Note

- Wet application recommended.

Product	Colours	Size	1-9m	10-19m	20-49m	50m+	Roll Price
8810 090 1260	Frosted Silver	1260mm	\$34.60	\$32.03	\$29.66	\$27.47	\$1,373.50
8810 090 630	Frosted Silver	630mm	\$17.30	\$16.03	\$14.84	\$13.74	\$687.00
8810 XXX 1260	Frosted Colours	1260mm	\$37.12	\$34.37	\$31.83	\$29.47	\$1,473.50
8810 091 1260	Frosted Gold	1260mm	\$37.12	\$34.37	\$31.83	\$29.47	\$1,473.50

ORACAL® 8710 Dusted Glass Cal

Premium Polymeric Dusted Film

Product Features

Face: 70 micron, Polymeric PVC Film
Liner: 137 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper
Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent
Temperature Resistance: -40 to 90° C
Durability: 7 years
Colours: Dusted Effect

Recommended Applications

- Developed to achieve dusted effect on windows, glass partitions and doors.

Special Note

- Wet application recommended.

Product	Colours	Size	1-9m	10-19m	20-49m	50m+	Roll Price
8710 775 1260	Dusted Crystal	1260mm	\$22.99	\$21.29	\$19.71	\$18.25	\$912.50
8710 775 630	Dusted Crystal	630mm	\$11.51	\$10.65	\$9.86	\$9.13	\$456.50

ORACAL® 8530 Etched Glass Film

5 year Polymeric Etched Glass Film

Product Features

Face: 80 micron, Premium Polymeric Calendered Film
Liner: 137 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper
Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Removable
Temperature Resistance: -40 to 90° C
Durability: 5 years
Colours: Etched Silver Grey

Recommended Applications

- Glass areas where a hoarfrost, etched, cut or sandblasted effect is desired.
- Shop windows, partitions and glass doors.

Special Note

- Excellent computer cutting characteristics.
- Wet application recommended.
- Easy removal.
- 🔥 Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 - 2015.

Product	Colours	Size	1-9m	10-19m	20-49m	50m+	Roll Price
8530 090 1260	Silver - Removable	1260mm	\$25.99	\$24.06	\$22.28	\$20.63	\$1,031.50

FROSTED AND ETCHED FILMS

ORACAL® 8510/8510RA Etched Glass Cal

7 year Polymeric Etched Glass Film

Product Features

Face: 80 micron, Premium Polymeric Calendered Film

8510 Liner: 137 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper

8510RA Liner: 145 gsm, Double Sided PE Coated *RapidAir*® Paper

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent

Temperature Resistance: -40 to 90° C


Durability: 7 years

Colours: Gold & Silver, Fine or Coarse Structure

Recommended Applications

- Glass areas where a hoarfrost, etched, cut or sandblasted effect is desired.
- Shop windows, partitions and glass doors.

Special Note

- 8510 wet application recommended.
- 8510RA recommended for bubble free application onto large areas of glass, do not wet apply.
-  Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 - 2015.

Product	Colours	Size	1-9m	10-19m	20-49m	50m+	Roll Price
8510RA 090 1520	Silver Grey Fine	1520mm	\$35.70	\$33.05	\$30.60	\$28.34	\$1,417.00
8510RA 090 1260	Silver Grey Fine	1260mm	\$29.59	\$27.40	\$25.37	\$23.49	\$1,174.50
8510 090 1260	Silver Grey Fine	1260mm	\$25.99	\$24.06	\$22.28	\$20.63	\$1,031.50
8510 090 630	Silver Grey Fine	630mm	\$13.01	\$12.04	\$11.14	\$10.32	\$516.00
8510 091 1260	Gold Fine	1260mm	\$26.80	\$24.81	\$22.98	\$21.28	\$1,064.00
8510 094 1260	Silver Grey Coarse	1260mm	\$25.99	\$24.06	\$22.28	\$20.63	\$1,031.50
8510 094 630	Silver Grey Coarse	630mm	\$13.01	\$12.04	\$11.14	\$10.32	\$516.00
8510 095 1260	Gold Coarse	1260mm	\$26.80	\$24.81	\$22.98	\$21.28	\$1,064.00

ORACAL® 8511/8511RA Etched Glass Film

5 year Polymeric Etched Glass Film

Product Features

Face: 80 micron, Premium Polymeric Calendered Film

8511 Liner: 137 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper

8511RA Liner: 145 gsm, Double Sided PE Coated *RapidAir*® Paper

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent

Temperature Resistance: -40 to 90° C


Durability: 5 years

Colours: Etched Silver & Gold

Recommended Applications

- Glass areas where a hoarfrost, etched, cut or sandblasted effect is desired.
- Shop windows, partitions and glass doors.

Special Note

- 8511 wet application recommended.
- 8511RA recommended for bubble free application onto large areas of glass, do not wet apply.
-  Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 - 2015.

Product	Colours	Size	1-9m	10-19m	20-49m	50m+	Roll Price
8511RA 090 1520	Silver	1520mm	\$31.14	\$28.83	\$26.70	\$24.72	\$1,236.00
8511RA 090 1260	Silver	1260mm	\$25.82	\$23.91	\$22.13	\$20.50	\$1,025.00
8511RA 090 630	Silver	630mm	\$12.91	\$11.96	\$11.07	\$10.25	\$512.50
8511 090 1520	Silver	1520mm	\$28.04	\$25.96	\$24.03	\$22.25	\$1,112.50
8511 090 1260	Silver	1260mm	\$23.23	\$21.51	\$19.91	\$18.44	\$922.00
8511 090 630	Silver	630mm	\$11.62	\$10.75	\$9.96	\$9.22	\$461.00
8511 091 1260	Gold	1260mm	\$23.91	\$22.13	\$20.50	\$18.98	\$949.00
8511 091 630	Gold	630mm	\$11.62	\$10.75	\$9.96	\$9.22	\$461.00

LIGHT CONTROL FILMS

ORACAL® 8800 Translucent Premium Cast

Premium Cast Translucent Film

Product Features

Face: 50 micron, Translucent Special Cast PVC Film
Liner: 100 micron, Silicone Coated Translucent Polyester Film
Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent, Transparent
Temperature Resistance: -45 to 80° C
Durability: B&W 10 years, Colours 8 years, Metallics 5 years
Colours: 47 Satin

Recommended Applications

- For high quality designs of light boxes, internal illuminated signs, and backlit acrylic glass, glass and pretensioned banner materials.

Special Note

- Translucent polyester liner for enhanced computer cutting and handling.
- Custom colour matching available.

Product	Colours	Size	1-9m	10-19m	20-49m	50m+	Roll Price
8800 XXX 1260	All Colours	1260mm	\$46.70	\$43.25	\$40.05	\$37.08	\$1,854.00
8800 XXX 630	All Colours	630mm	\$23.35	\$21.62	\$20.02	\$18.54	\$927.00

#010 White	#025 Brimstone yellow	#021 Yellow	#219 Yolk yellow	#020 Golden yellow	#019 Signal yellow	#380 Blood orange	#351 Communal orange	#034 Orange	#016 Crimson
#330 Fox red	#031 Red	#337 Cardinal	#017 Cherry red	#348 Scarlet red	#030 Dark red	#044 Magenta	#420 Red pink	#421 Blackberry	#422 Mulberry
#040 Violet	#181 Lilac blue	#594 Pastel blue	#547 Fjord blue	#507 Capri blue	#052 Azure blue	#509 Sea blue	#536 Middle blue	#183 Ink blue	#591 Midnight blue
#682 Ocean green	#652 Pin green	#063 Lime-tree green	#087 Emerald	#060 Dark green	#070 Black	#740 Swedish grey	#748 Laterite grey	#074 Middle grey	#805 Ivory
#083 Nut brown	#831 Middle brown	#079 Red brown	#088 Coffee brown	#090 Silver grey	#091 Gold				

*Colours are not a 100% colour match to the actual material. Colour is provided as a reference only. All colour swatches may not be represented.

LIGHT CONTROL FILMS

ORACAL® 8500 Translucent Cal

Polymeric Calendered Translucent Film

Product Features

Face: 80 micron, Translucent Special PVC Film

Liner: 137 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent, Transparent

Temperature Resistance: -40 to 90° C

Durability: B&W & Colours 7 years, Metallics 5 years

Colours: 54 Satin

Recommended Applications

- For high quality designs of light boxes, internal illuminated signs, backlit acrylic glass, glass and pretensioned banner materials.

Special Note

- The reduced surface gloss inhibits undesired reflection.

Product	Colours	Size	1-9m	10-19m	20-49m	50m+	Roll Price
8500 XXX 1260	All Colours	1260mm	\$23.80	\$22.04	\$20.41	\$18.89	\$944.50
8500 XXX 630	All Colours	630mm	\$11.89	\$11.01	\$10.20	\$9.44	\$472.00

#010 White	#025 Brimstone yellow	#021 Yellow	#013 Zinc yellow	#020 Golden yellow	#027 Ochre yellow	#034 Orange	#330 Fox red	#323 Coral red	#032 Light red
#329 Carnation red	#016 Crimson	#031 Red	#017 Cherry Red	#030 Dark red	#085 Pale pink	#413 Light pink	#041 Pink	#008 Heather red	#040 Violet
#403 Light violet	#012 Lilac	#527 Pastel blue	#053 Light blue	#052 Azure blue	#051 Gentian blue	#528 Grey blue	#005 Middle blue	#006 Intensive blue	#049 King blue
#542 Caribic blue	#065 Cobalt blue	#007 Dark blue	#541 Dark turquoise	#066 Turquoise blue	#054 Turquoise	#062 Light green	#063 Lime-tree green	#009 Middle green	#614 Reed green
#068 Grass green	#618 Dragon green	#087 Emerald	#060 Dark green	#070 Black	#074 Middle grey	#076 Telegrey	#072 Light grey	#805 Ivory	#011 Pale brown
#081 Light brown	#088 Coffee brown	#090 Silver	#091 Gold						

ORACAL® 8830/8860 Premium Diffuser Cast

8830 30% and 8860 60% Cast Diffuser Film

Product Features

Face: 55 micron, Translucent Special PVC Film

Liner: 137 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent, Transparent

Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C

Durability: 10 years

Colours: White 30% Diffuser and 60% Diffuser

Recommended Applications

- Provides improved light uniformity and distribution for internally illuminated signs.

Special Note

- Eliminates need for backspraying.

Product	Colours	Size	1-9m	10-19m	20-49m	50m+	Roll Price
8830 1260	White 30%	1260mm	\$33.32	\$30.85	\$28.56	\$26.44	\$1,322.00
8830 630	White 30%	630mm	\$16.65	\$15.42	\$14.28	\$13.22	\$661.00
8860 1260	White 60%	1260mm	\$33.32	\$30.85	\$28.56	\$26.44	\$1,322.00
8860 630	White 60%	630mm	\$16.65	\$15.42	\$14.28	\$13.22	\$661.00

*Colours are not a 100% colour match to the actual material. Colour is provided as a reference only. All colour swatches may not be represented.

LIGHT CONTROL FILMS

ORACAL® 8300 Transparent Cal

Transparent Polymeric Calendered Film

Product Features

Face: 80 micron, Transparent PVC Film
Liner: 137 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper
Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent, Transparent
Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C
Durability: 5 years
Colours: 32 Gloss

Recommended Applications

- For internally illuminated short and medium term designs on backlit glass surfaces.

Special Note

- Dry and wet application.

Product	Colours	Size	1-9m	10-19m	20-49m	50m+	Roll Price
8300 XXX 1260	All Colours	1260mm	\$21.23	\$19.66	\$18.21	\$16.86	\$843.00
8300 XXX 630	All Colours	630mm	\$10.63	\$9.85	\$9.12	\$8.44	\$422.00



ORACAL® 8870 Blockout Film

White or Black Premium Cast Blockout Film

Product Features

Face: 100 micron, Cast PVC Film
Liner: 137 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper
Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent, Transparent
Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C
Durability: 10 years
Colours: Black, White

Recommended Applications

- This film is specially designed for high quality application onto light boxes and for the production of internally illuminated signs.

Special Note

- The reduced surface gloss inhibits undesired reflection.

Product	Colours	Size	1-9m	10-24m	25m+	Roll Price
8870 BW 1260	Black/White Cast Blockout	1260mm	\$42.06	\$38.94	\$36.06	\$901.50
8870 BW 630	Black/White Cast Blockout	630mm	\$21.03	\$19.47	\$18.03	\$450.75
8870 WB 1260	White/Black Cast Blockout	1260mm	\$42.06	\$38.94	\$36.06	\$901.50
8870 WB 630	White/Black Cast Blockout	630mm	\$21.03	\$19.47	\$18.03	\$450.75

*Colours are not a 100% colour match to the actual material. Colour is provided as a reference only. All colour swatches may not be represented.

FLUORESCENT FILMS

ORACAL® 7710RA Fluorescent Premium Cast

Premium Fluorescent Cast Film with *RapidAir*®

Product Features

Face: 170 micron, Fluorescent Cast PVC Film
Liner: 143 gsm, Double Sided PE Coated *RapidAir*® Paper,
Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Repositionable, with Permanent Final Adhesion
Temperature Resistance: -50 to 120° C
Durability: 4 years
Colours: 2 Gloss

Recommended Applications

- Intense fluorescence at daylight exposure designed for vehicle and bus advertising.

Special Note

- The *RapidAir*® technology enables easy and quick application, without air inclusion, especially in large scale applications.

Product	Colours	Size	1-9m	10-19m	20-49m	50m+	Roll Price
7710RA 029 1520	Fluorescent Yellow	1520mm	\$74.18	\$68.69	\$63.60	\$58.89	\$2,944.50
7710RA 039 1520	Fluorescent Red	1520mm	\$74.18	\$68.69	\$63.60	\$58.89	\$2,944.50

ORACAL® 7510 Fluorescent Premium Cast

Fluorescent Premium Cast Film

Product Features

Face: 150 micron, Fluorescent Cast PVC
Liner: 137 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper
Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent
Temperature Resistance: -40 to 110° C
Durability: Yellow 3 years, All Colours 2 Years
Colours: 7 Gloss

Recommended Applications

- Intense fluorescence at daylight exposure designed for warning signs, vehicle and bus advertising.

Special Note

- Short term outdoor applications.

Product	Colours	Size	1-9m	10-19m	20-49m	50m+	Roll Price
7510 XXX 1260	All Colours	1260mm	\$45.47	\$42.10	\$38.99	\$36.10	\$1,805.00
7510 XXX 630	All Colours	630mm	\$22.74	\$21.05	\$19.49	\$18.05	\$902.50

ORACAL® 6510 Fluorescent Cast

Fluorescent Cast PVC Film

Product Features

Face: 110 micron, Fluorescent Cast PVC Film
Liner: 137 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper
Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent
Temperature Resistance: -40 to 105° C
Durability: Yellow 2 years, All colours 1 year
Colours: 7 Gloss

Recommended Applications

- Intense fluorescence at daylight exposure makes it ideal for advertising.

Special Note

- Short term outdoor applications.

Product	Colours	Size	1-9m	10-19m	20-49m	50m+	Roll Price
6510 XXX 1260	All Colours	1260mm	\$32.79	\$30.36	\$28.11	\$26.03	\$1,301.50
6510 XXX 630	All Colours	630mm	\$16.40	\$15.18	\$14.06	\$13.02	\$651.00

METALISED FILMS

ORACAL® 351 Polyester Film

Metalised Polyester Film - Computer Cut

Product Features

Face: 23 micron, Metalised Polyester Film (Chrome and Gold)

Face: 50 micron, Metalised Polyester Film (Brushed Chrome and Rose Gold)

Liner: 137 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent

Temperature Resistance: -40 to 120° C

Durability: 2 years, 1 year Gold

Colours: 4 Colours

Recommended Applications

- Excellent dimensional stability and good long-term ageing properties.
- For premium quality decorative labels, name and technical plates, decorations and symbols.

Special Note

- Designed for computer cutting.

Product	Colours	Size	1-9m	10-19m	20-49m	50m+	Roll Price
351 001 1260	Double Sided Chrome - 23 micron	1260mm	\$24.69	\$22.86	\$21.17	\$19.60	\$980.00
351 001 630	Double Sided Chrome - 23 micron	630mm	\$12.34	\$11.42	\$10.58	\$9.80	\$490.00
351 907 1260	Double Sided Brushed Chrome - 50 micron	1260mm	\$30.59	\$28.33	\$26.22	\$24.28	\$1,214.00
351 907 630	Double Sided Brushed Chrome - 50 micron	630mm	\$15.30	\$14.16	\$13.11	\$12.14	\$607.00
351 911 1260	Double Sided Gold - 23 micron	1260mm	\$28.81	\$26.68	\$24.70	\$22.87	\$1,143.50
351 911 630	Double Sided Gold - 23 micron	630mm	\$14.41	\$13.34	\$12.35	\$11.43	\$571.50
351 931 1260	Double Sided Rose Gold - 50 micron	1260mm	\$42.23	\$39.10	\$36.20	\$33.53	\$1,676.50
351 931 630	Double Sided Rose Gold - 50 micron	630mm	\$21.12	\$19.55	\$18.10	\$16.76	\$838.00

ORACAL® 383 Ultraleaf Cast

Metalised Ultraleaf Cast Film

Product Features

Face: 85 micron, Metalised Cast Alkyd Resin Film

Liner: 135 gsm, Special Silicone Coated Paper

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent

Application Temp: -54 to 71° C

Durability: 5 years

Colours: 2 Textured Colours

Recommended Applications

- Unique pressure sensitive film for lettering, marking and decoration of vehicles, windows and signs with highest requirements for long outdoor of up to 5 years.

Special Note

- 3-dimensional embossed gloss finish.

Product	Colours	Size	1-9m	10-19m	20-49m	50m+	Roll Price
383 001 1220	Chrome	1220mm	\$69.65	\$64.49	\$59.71	\$55.29	\$2,764.50
383 003 1220	Gold*	1220mm	\$69.65	\$64.49	\$59.71	\$55.29	\$2,764.50

*Gold single sided only, reverse side chrome.

SCREEN PRINT FILMS

ORACAL® 352 Print Polyester

Metalised Polyester Screen Print Film

Product Features

Face: 23 micron, Metalised Polyester Film (Chrome and Gold)

Face: 50 micron, Metalised Polyester Film (Chrome, Brushed Chrome and Gold)

Liner: 160 gsm, Double Sided PE Coated

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent

Temperature Resistance: -40 to 120° C

Durability: Chrome & Brushed Silver 2 years, Gold 1 year

Colours: 3 Colours

Recommended Applications

- For premium quality decorative labels, name and technical plates, decoration and mouldings, safety stickers.

Special Note

- Screen printing and UV offset printing.

Product	Colour	Size	1-9m	10-19m	20-49m	50m	Roll Price
352 001 1260	Double Sided Chrome - 23 micron	1260mm x 50m	\$25.41	\$23.53	\$21.78	\$20.17	\$1,008.50
352 001 630	Double Sided Chrome - 23 micron	630mm x 50m	\$12.70	\$11.76	\$10.89	\$10.08	\$504.00
352 003 1260	Single Sided Gold - 23 micron	1260mm x 50m	\$29.62	\$27.43	\$25.40	\$23.51	\$1,175.50
352 003 630	Single Sided Gold - 23 micron	630mm x 50m	\$14.82	\$13.72	\$12.70	\$11.76	\$588.00
352 901 1260	Double Sided Chrome - 50 micron	1260mm x 50m	\$34.34	\$31.80	\$29.44	\$27.25	\$1,362.50
352 901 630	Double Sided Chrome - 50 micron	630mm x 50m	\$17.16	\$15.89	\$14.72	\$13.63	\$681.50
352 907 1260	Double Sided Brushed Silver - 50 micron	1260mm x 50m	\$35.98	\$33.31	\$30.84	\$28.55	\$1,427.50
352 907 630	Double Sided Brushed Silver - 50 micron	630mm x 50m	\$17.98	\$16.66	\$15.42	\$14.28	\$714.00
352 911 1260	Double Sided Gold - 23 micron	1260mm x 50m	\$34.34	\$31.80	\$29.44	\$27.25	\$1,362.50
352 911 630	Double Sided Gold - 23 micron	630mm x 50m	\$17.16	\$15.89	\$14.72	\$13.63	\$681.50
352 912 1260	Double Sided Gold - 50 micron	1260mm x 50m	\$35.98	\$33.31	\$30.84	\$28.55	\$1,427.50
352 912 630	Double Sided Gold - 50 micron	630mm x 50m	\$17.98	\$16.66	\$15.42	\$14.28	\$714.00

SPRAY AND MASK FILMS

ORAMASK® 810 Stencil Film

Transparent Grey Stencil Film

Product Features

Face: 80 micron, Dyed Special PVC Stencil Film

Liner: 137 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper

Adhesive: Polyacrylate, Removable

Colours: Translucent Grey

Recommended Applications

- Developed for use in stencil applications especially paint and spray techniques e.g. vehicle lettering, promotional lettering and general signs.

Special Note

- Not suitable for wet application.
- Low final peel adhesion.
- Suitable for spraying and painting on even and uneven surfaces.

Product	Colours	Size	1-9m	10-19m	20-49m	50m+	Roll Price
810 1260	Grey	1260mm	\$10.02	\$9.28	\$8.59	\$7.95	\$397.50
810 630	Grey	630mm	\$5.00	\$4.63	\$4.29	\$3.98	\$199.00

ORAMASK® 810S Stencil Film

Solvent Resistant Transparent Grey Stencil Film

Product Features

Face: 80 micron, Dyed Special PVC Stencil Film

Liner: 137 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Removable

Colours: Translucent Dark Grey

Recommended Applications

- Developed for use in stencil applications especially paint and spray techniques e.g. vehicle lettering, promotional lettering and general signs.

Special Note

- Not suitable for wet application.
- Low final peel adhesion.
- Suitable for spraying and painting on even and uneven surfaces.

Product	Colours	Size	1-9m	10-19m	20-49m	50m+	Roll Price
810S 1260	Dark Grey	1260mm	\$12.66	\$11.72	\$10.85	\$10.05	\$502.50
810S 630	Dark Grey	630mm	\$6.33	\$5.86	\$5.43	\$5.02	\$251.00

ORAMASK® 811 Stencil Film

Opaque White Stencil Film

Product Features

Face: 80 micron, Dyed Special PVC Stencil Film

Liner: 137 gsm, Silicone Coated Light Blue Paper

Adhesive: Polyacrylate, Removable

Colours: White

Recommended Applications

- Due to its relatively high stiffness this film is especially suitable for spraying and painting onto smooth surfaces.

Special Note

- The silicone paper is a light blue colour which forms a stronger contrast to the lettering.

Product	Colours	Size	1-9m	10-19m	20-49m	50m+	Roll Price
811 1260	White	1260mm	\$7.06	\$6.54	\$6.05	\$5.61	\$280.50
811 630	White	630mm	\$3.54	\$3.28	\$3.03	\$2.81	\$140.50

SPRAY AND MASK FILMS

ORAMASK[®] 813 Stencil Film

Transparent Blue Stencil Film

Product Features

Face: 80 micron, Dyed Special PVC Stencil Film

Liner: 137 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper

Adhesive: Polyacrylate, Removable

Colours: Translucent Blue

Recommended Applications

- Developed for use in stencil applications, especially for painting and spraying techniques, e.g. vehicle lettering, stencil painting, promotional lettering and exhibition decoration.

Special Note

- The translucency of the film guarantees the visibility of the surface underneath.

Product	Colours	Size	1-9m	10-19m	20-49m	50m+	Roll Price
813 1260	Blue	1260mm	\$10.02	\$9.28	\$8.59	\$7.95	\$397.50
813 630	Blue	630mm	\$5.00	\$4.63	\$4.29	\$3.98	\$199.00



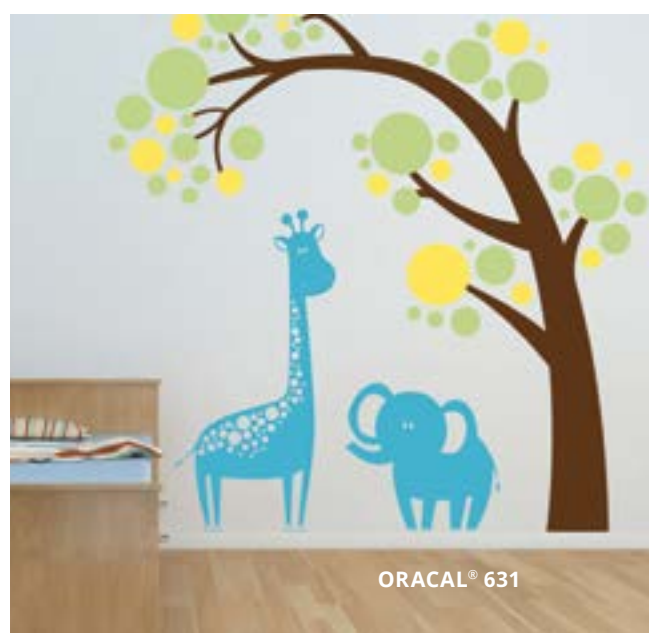
Signage Films

Sale

ORACAL® 641



ORACAL® 751C



ORACAL® 631



ORACAL® 8300



ORACAL® 8810



ORACAL® 631



ORACAL® 8710



ORACAL® 551



ORACAL® 651

Bundles



Engineered to Achieve Perfection™

POLYURETHANE FILMS

ORAJET® 3981RA+ ProSlide™

Premium Digital Printing PU Film

Product Features

Face: 50 micron, Premium Polyurethane Film

Liner: 158 gsm, Double Sided PE Coated *RapidAir*® ProSlide™ Paper

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Repositionable with Permanent Final Adhesion, Grey

Temperature Resistance: -50 to 100° C

Durability: 10 years


Colours: Gloss White



Recommended Applications

- Complex curves, deep recesses.
- Fleet, transportation, marine, vans, trucks.
- Highest demanding applications with best horizontal warranty available.

Special Note

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlamine: ORAGUARD® 289.
- Best warranty.
-  100% PVC free.

For the perfect finish, match with our ORAGUARD® overlamine films

ORAGUARD® 289F

High Performance Polyurethane Overlamine Film

Product Features

Face: 50 micron, Polyurethane Film

Liner: 36 micron, Polyester Liner

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent

Temperature Resistance: -50 to 100° C


Durability: 10 years

Colours: Gloss Transparent

Recommended Applications

- Rivets, complex curves, high demanding extreme applications including horizontal surfaces.

Special Note

- Highest level UV protection with the highest gloss levels.
- PVC free premium protection over ORAJET® 3981RA + ProSlide™.
-  100% PVC free.

Product	Bundle Products	Bundle Size	Bundle Price
KIT3981GRA+289G1370	ORAJET® 3981GRA Gloss White Polyurethane ProSlide™ / ORAGUARD® 289G (50µ) Gloss Overlamine Kit	1370mm x 50m	\$3,319.69
KIT3981GRA+289G1520	ORAJET® 3981GRA Gloss White Polyurethane ProSlide™ / ORAGUARD® 289G (50µ) Gloss Overlamine Kit	1520mm x 50m	\$3,719.33



Explore the versatile
applications of Digital
and Overlamine Films

CAST FILMS

ORAJET® 3951RA+ ProSlide™

Premium Digital Printing PVC Film

Product Features

Face: 55 micron, Premium Cast PVC Film

Liner: 158 gsm, Double Sided PE Coated *RapidAir*® ProSlide™ Paper

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Repositionable with Permanent Final Adhesion, Grey

Temperature Resistance: -50 to 100° C

Durability: 10 years

Colours: Gloss White



Recommended Applications

- Complex curves, deep recesses.
- Fleet, transportation, marine, vans, and trucks.
- High demanding applications.

Special Note

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlamine: ORAGUARD® 289, 293, 290.
- Warranty available.

For the perfect finish, match with our ORAGUARD® overlamine films

ORAGUARD® 289F

High Performance Polyurethane Overlamine Film

Product Features

Face: 50 micron, Polyurethane Film

Liner: 36 micron, Polyester Liner

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent

Temperature Resistance: -50 to 100° C


Durability: 10 years

Colours: Gloss Transparent

Recommended Applications

- Rivets, complex curves, high demanding extreme applications including horizontal surfaces.

Special Note

- Highest level UV protection with the highest gloss levels.
- PVC free premium protection over ORAJET® 3981RA + ProSlide™.
-  100% PVC free.

Product	Bundle Products	Bundle Size	Bundle Price
KIT3951GRA+289G1370	ORAJET® 3951GRA ProSlide™ Gloss White /ORAGUARD® 289G (50µ) Gloss Overlamine Kit	1370mm x 50m	\$2,702.72
KIT3951GRA+289G1520	ORAJET® 3951GRA ProSlide™ Gloss White /ORAGUARD® 289G (50µ) Gloss Overlamine Kit	1520mm x 50m	\$3,034.38

ORAGUARD® 293

Ultra Flexible Premium Cast PVC Overlamine Film

Product Features

Face: 30 micron, Cast PVC Film

Liner: 90 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent

Temperature Resistance: -50 to 100° C

Durability: 8 years

Colours: Gloss & Matte Transparent

Recommended Applications

- Rivets, complex curves, deep recesses.

Special Note

- Highest level UV protection with the highest gloss levels.
- Premium protection over ORAJET® 3951RA + ProSlide™.

Product	Bundle Products	Bundle Size	Bundle Price
KIT3951GRA+293G1370	ORAJET® 3951GRA ProSlide™ Gloss White /ORAGUARD® 293G (30µ) Gloss Overlamine Kit*	1370mm x 50m	\$2,035.80
KIT3951GRA+293G1520	ORAJET® 3951GRA ProSlide™ Gloss White /ORAGUARD® 293G (30µ) Gloss Overlamine Kit*	1520mm x 50m	\$2,279.91

Note: These Kits are also available with a ORAGUARD® 293 Matte

CAST FILMS

ORAJET® 3951RA+ ProSlide™

Premium Digital Printing PVC Film

Product Features

Face: 55 micron, Premium Cast PVC Film

Liner: 158 gsm, Double Sided PE Coated *RapidAir*® ProSlide™ Paper

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Repositionable with Permanent Final Adhesion, Grey

Temperature Resistance: -50 to 100° C

Durability: 10 years

Colours: Gloss White

Recommended Applications

- Complex curves, deep recesses.
- Fleet, transportation, marine, vans, and trucks.
- High demanding applications.

Special Note

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlamine: ORAGUARD® 289, 293, 290.
- Warranty available.

For the perfect finish, match with our ORAGUARD® overlamine films

ORAGUARD® 290

Highly Conformable Premium Cast PVC Overlamine Film

Product Features

Face: 50 micron, Cast PVC Film

Liner: 90 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent

Temperature Resistance: -50 to 110° C

Durability: 8 years

Colours: Gloss & Matte Transparent

Recommended Applications

- Rivets, complex curves, deep recesses.

Special Note

- Highest level UV protection with the highest gloss levels.
- Premium protection over ORAJET® 3951RA + ProSlide™.

Product	Bundle Products	Bundle Size	Bundle Price
KIT3951GRA+290G1370	ORAJET® 3951GRA ProSlide™ Gloss White /ORAGUARD® 290G (50µ) Gloss Overlamine Kit*	1370mm x 50m	\$1,915.29
KIT3951GRA+290G1520	ORAJET® 3951GRA ProSlide™ Gloss White /ORAGUARD® 290G (50µ) Gloss Overlamine Kit*	1520mm x 50m	\$2,143.43

Note: These Kits are also available with ORAGUARD® 290 Matte

ORAGUARD® 290GDU

Highly Conformable Premium Cast PVC Overlamine Film

Product Features

Face: 50 micron, Cast PVC Film

Liner: 90 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent

Temperature Resistance: -50 to 110° C

Durability: 8 years

Colours: Gloss Transparent

Recommended Applications

- Corrugations, rivets, moderate curves.
- Fleet, vans, trucks, marine and watercraft.

Special Note

- Reduced silvering for UV inks.
- High level UV Protection with a high gloss level.
- Overlamine for ORAJET® 3951RA + ProSlide™.

Product	Bundle Products	Bundle Size	Bundle Price
KIT3951GRA+290GDU1370	ORAJET® 3951GRA ProSlide™ Gloss White /ORAGUARD® 290GDU (50µ) Gloss Overlamine Kit	1370mm x 50m	\$2,236.65
KIT3951GRA+290GDU1520	ORAJET® 3951GRA ProSlide™ Gloss White /ORAGUARD® 290GDU (50µ) Gloss Overlamine Kit	1520mm x 50m	\$2,507.02

PREMIUM POLYMERIC FILMS

ORAJET® 3551GRA 🔥

Premium Polymeric Film

Product Features

- Face:** 70 micron, Premium Polymeric Calendered Film
- Liner:** 143 gsm, Double Sided PE Coated *RapidAir*® Paper
- Adhesive:** Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent, Grey
- Temperature Resistance:** -50 to 90° C
- Durability:** 7 years
- Colours:** Gloss White, Matte White



Recommended Applications

- Long term outdoor signage, vehicles including partial wraps, cars, vans, utility bodies, truck sides.

Special Note

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlamine: ORAGUARD® 293, 290, 215.
- Warranty available.
- 🔥 Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 - 2015.

For the perfect finish, match with our ORAGUARD® overlamine films

ORAGUARD® 215 🔥

Premium Polymeric PVC Overlamine Film

Product Features

- Face:** 75 micron, Polymeric PVC Film
- Liner:** 90 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper
- Adhesive:** Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent
- Temperature Resistance:** -50 to 90° C
- Durability:** 7 years
- Colours:** Gloss, Semi-gloss & Matte Transparent

Recommended Applications

- Moderate curves.
- Vehicle spot graphics, fleet, flat truck sides.
- Wall graphics and general signage.

Special Note

- High level UV protection with high gloss levels.
- Overlamine for ORAJET® 3551, 3554, 3651, 3650, 3165, 3169.
- 🔥 Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 - 2015.

Product	Bundle Products	Bundle Size	Bundle Price
KIT3551GRA/215G1370	ORAJET® 3551 Gloss White <i>RapidAir</i> ®/ORAGUARD® 215 Gloss Clear*	1370mm x 50m	\$1,023.82
KIT3551GRA/215G1600	ORAJET® 3551 Gloss White <i>RapidAir</i> ®/ORAGUARD® 215 Gloss Clear*	1600mm x 50m	\$1,195.83

*Note: These Kits are also available with ORAGUARD® 215 Matte and Semi-gloss

ORAGUARD® 215GDU/215MDU 🔥

Premium Polymeric PVC Overlamine Film for UV Ink

Product Features

- Face:** 75 micron, Polymeric PVC Film
- Liner:** 90 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper
- Adhesive:** Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent
- Temperature Resistance:** -50 to 90° C
- Durability:** 7 years
- Colours:** Gloss & Matte Transparent

Recommended Applications

- Moderate curves.
- Vehicle spot graphics, fleet, flat truck sides.
- Wall graphics and general signage.

Special Note

- High level UV protection.
- Reduced silvering over UV Inks.
- Overlamine for ORAJET® 3551, 3554, 3651, 3650, 3165, 3169.
- 🔥 Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 - 2015.

Product	Bundle Products	Bundle Size	Bundle Price
KIT3551GRA/215GDU1370	ORAJET® 3551 Gloss White <i>RapidAir</i> ®/ORAGUARD® 215 Gloss Clear-UV Print*	1370mm x 50m	\$1,094.38
KIT3551GRA/215GDU1550	ORAJET® 3551 Gloss White <i>RapidAir</i> ®/ORAGUARD® 215 Gloss Clear-UV Print*	1550mm x 50m	\$1,258.66

*Note: These Kits are also available with ORAGUARD® 215 Matte - UV Print

PREMIUM POLYMERIC FILMS

ORAJET® 3551GRA 🔥

Premium Polymeric Film

Product Features

- Face:** 70 micron, Premium Polymeric Calendered Film
- Liner:** 143 gsm, Double Sided PE Coated *RapidAir®* Paper
- Adhesive:** Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent, Grey
- Temperature Resistance:** -50 to 90° C
- Durability:** 7 years
- Colours:** Gloss White

Recommended Applications

- Long term outdoor signage, vehicles including partial wraps, cars, vans, utility bodies, truck sides.

Special Note

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlamine: ORAGUARD® 293, 290, 215.
- Warranty available.
- 🔥 Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 - 2015.

For the perfect finish, match with our ORAGUARD® overlamine films

ORAGUARD® 290

Highly Conformable Premium Cast PVC Overlamine Film

Product Features

- Face:** 50 micron, Cast PVC Film
- Liner:** 90 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper
- Adhesive:** Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent
- Temperature Resistance:** -50 to 110° C
- Durability:** 8 years
- Colours:** Gloss & Matte Transparent

Recommended Applications

- Rivets, complex curves, deep recesses.

Special Note

- Highest level UV protection with the highest gloss levels.
- Premium protection over ORAJET® 3951RA + ProSlide™.

Product	Bundle Products	Bundle Size	Bundle Price
KIT3551GRA/290G1370	ORAJET® 3551 Gloss White <i>RapidAir®</i> /ORAGUARD® 290G (50µ) Gloss*	1370mm x 50m	\$1,429.64
KIT3551GRA/290G1550	ORAJET® 3551 Gloss White <i>RapidAir®</i> /ORAGUARD® 290G (50µ) Gloss*	1550mm x 50m	\$1,637.70

*Overlamine Note: These Kits are also available with ORAGUARD® 290 Matte

ORAGUARD® 293

Ultra Flexible Premium Cast PVC Overlamine Film

Product Features

- Face:** 30 micron, Cast PVC Film
- Liner:** 90 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper
- Adhesive:** Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent
- Temperature Resistance:** -50 to 100° C
- Durability:** 8 years
- Colours:** Gloss & Matte Transparent

Recommended Applications

- Rivets, complex curves, deep recesses.

Special Note

- Highest level UV protection with the highest gloss levels.
- Premium protection over ORAJET® 3951RA + ProSlide™.

Product	Bundle Products	Bundle Size	Bundle Price
KIT3551GRA/293G1370	ORAJET® 3551 Gloss White <i>RapidAir®</i> /ORAGUARD® 293G (30µ) Gloss Overlamine*	1370mm x 50m	\$1,550.15
KIT3551GRA/293G1550	ORAJET® 3551 Gloss White <i>RapidAir®</i> /ORAGUARD® 293G (30µ) Gloss Overlamine*	1550mm x 50m	\$1,774.18

*Note: These Kits are also available with ORAGUARD® 293 Matte



PREMIUM POLYMERIC FILMS

ORAJET® 3551MRA

Premium Polymeric Film


Product Features

Face: 70 micron, Premium Polymeric Calendered Film
Liner: 143 gsm, Double Sided PE Coated *RapidAir*® Paper
Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent, Grey
Temperature Resistance: -50 to 90° C
Durability: 7 years
Colours: Gloss Matte White

Recommended Applications

- Long term outdoor signage, vehicles including partial wraps, cars, vans, utility bodies, truck sides.

Special Note

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlamine: ORAGUARD® 293, 290, 215.
- Warranty available.
-  Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 - 2015.

For the perfect finish, match with our ORAGUARD® overlamine films

ORAGUARD® 215

Premium Polymeric PVC Overlamine Film


Product Features

Face: 75 micron, Polymeric PVC Film
Liner: 90 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper
Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent
Temperature Resistance: -50 to 90° C
Durability: 7 years
Colours: Gloss, Semi-gloss & Matte Transparent

Recommended Applications

- Moderate curves.
- Vehicle spot graphics, fleet, flat truck sides.
- Wall graphics and general signage.

Special Note

- High level UV protection with high gloss levels.
- Overlamine for ORAJET® 3551, 3554, 3651, 3650, 3165, 3169.
-  Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 - 2015.

Product	Bundle Products	Bundle Size	Bundle Price
KIT3551MRA/215G1370	ORAJET® 3551 Matt White <i>RapidAir</i> ®/ORAGUARD® 215 Gloss Clear*	1370mm x 50m	\$1,023.82
KIT3551MRA/215G1520	ORAJET® 3551 Matt White <i>RapidAir</i> ®/ORAGUARD® 215 Gloss Clear*	1520mm x 50m	\$1,162.87

*Note: These Kits are also available with ORAGUARD® 215 Matte and Semi-gloss

ORAGUARD® 215GDU/215MDU

Premium Polymeric PVC Overlamine Film for UV Ink


Product Features

Face: 75 micron, Polymeric PVC Film
Liner: 90 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper
Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent
Temperature Resistance: -50 to 90° C
Durability: 7 years
Colours: Gloss & Matte Transparent

Recommended Applications

- Moderate curves.
- Vehicle spot graphics, fleet, flat truck sides.
- Wall graphics and general signage.

Special Note

- High level UV protection.
- Reduced silvering over UV Inks.
- Overlamine for ORAJET® 3551, 3554, 3651, 3650, 3165, 3169.
-  Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 - 2015.

Product	Bundle Products	Bundle Size	Bundle Price
KIT3551MRA/215GDU1370	ORAJET® 3551 Matt White <i>RapidAir</i> ®/ORAGUARD® 215 Gloss Clear-UV*	1370mm x 50m	\$1,094.38
KIT3551MRA/215GDU1520	ORAJET® 3551 Matt White <i>RapidAir</i> ®/ORAGUARD® 215 Gloss Clear-UV*	1520mm x 50m	\$1,225.70

*Print Note: These Kits are also available with ORAGUARD® 215 Matte - UV Print

PREMIUM POLYMERIC FILMS

ORAJET® 3551

Premium Polymeric Film


Product Features

- Face:** 70 micron, Premium Polymeric Calendered Film
- Liner:** 143 gsm, Double Sided PE Coated *RapidAir®* Paper
- Adhesive:** Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent, Grey
- Temperature Resistance:** -50 to 90° C
- Durability:** 7 years
- Colours:** Gloss White

Recommended Applications

- Long term outdoor signage, shopfronts, windows, awnings, general signage.

Special Note

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlamine: ORAGUARD® 293, 290, 215.
- Warranty available.
-  Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 - 2015.

For the perfect finish, match with our ORAGUARD® overlamine films

ORAGUARD® 215

Premium Polymeric PVC Overlamine Film


Product Features

- Face:** 75 micron, Polymeric PVC Film
- Liner:** 90 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper
- Adhesive:** Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent
- Temperature Resistance:** -50 to 90° C
- Durability:** 7 years
- Colours:** Gloss, Semi-gloss & Matte Transparent

Recommended Applications

- Moderate curves.
- Vehicle spot graphics, fleet, flat truck sides.
- Wall graphics and general signage.

Special Note

- High level UV protection with high gloss levels.
- Overlamine for ORAJET® 3551, 3554, 3651, 3650, 3165, 3169.
-  Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 - 2015.

Product	Bundle Products	Bundle Size	Bundle Price
KIT3551G/215G1370	ORAJET® 3551 Gloss White/ORAGUARD® 215 Gloss Clear*	1370mm x 50m	\$946.06
KIT3551G/215G1600	ORAJET® 3551 Gloss White/ORAGUARD® 215 Gloss Clear*	1600mm x 50m	\$1,105.19

*Note: These Kits are also available with ORAGUARD® 215 Matte and Semi-gloss

ORAGUARD® 215GDU/215MDU

Premium Polymeric PVC Overlamine Film for UV Ink


Product Features

- Face:** 75 micron, Polymeric PVC Film
- Liner:** 90 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper
- Adhesive:** Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent
- Temperature Resistance:** -50 to 90° C
- Durability:** 7 years
- Colours:** Gloss & Matte Transparent

Recommended Applications

- Moderate curves.
- Vehicle spot graphics, fleet, flat truck sides.
- Wall graphics and general signage.

Special Note

- High level UV protection.
- Reduced silvering over UV Inks.
- Overlamine for ORAJET® 3551, 3554, 3651, 3650, 3165, 3169.
-  Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 - 2015.

Product	Bundle Products	Bundle Size	Bundle Price
KIT3551G/215GDU1370	ORAJET® 3551 Gloss White/ORAGUARD® 215 Gloss Clear-UV Print*	1370mm x 50m	\$1,016.61
KIT3551G/215GDU1550	ORAJET® 3551 Gloss White/ORAGUARD® 215 Gloss Clear-UV Print*	1550mm x 50m	\$1,168.02

*Note: These Kits are also available with ORAGUARD® 215 Matte - UV Print

PREMIUM POLYMERIC FILMS

ORAJET® 3554M 🔥

Brick Stone Film

Product Features

Face: 70 micron Polymeric PVC Film

Liner: 143 gsm, Double Sided PE Coated Paper

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent, Grey

Temperature Resistance: -50 to 100° C

Durability: 7 years

Colours: Matte White

Recommended Applications

- High demanding wall graphic applications for indoor and outdoor where a hi-tack adhesive is required.
- Applied to flat or simple curved unsealed textured surfaces such as brick, concrete block and poured concrete, painted gyprock.

Special Note

- Warranty available.
- 🔥 Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 - 2015.

For the perfect finish, match with our ORAGUARD® overlamine films

ORAGUARD® 215 🔥

Premium Polymeric PVC Overlamine Film

Product Features

Face: 75 micron, Polymeric PVC Film

Liner: 90 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent

Temperature Resistance: -50 to 90° C

Durability: 7 years

Colours: Gloss, Semi-gloss & Matte Transparent

Recommended Applications

- Moderate curves.
- Vehicle spot graphics, fleet, flat truck sides.
- Wall graphics and general signage.

Special Note

- High level UV protection with high gloss levels.
- Overlamine for ORAJET® 3551, 3554, 3651, 3650, 3165, 3169.
- 🔥 Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 - 2015.

Product	Bundle Products	Bundle Size	Bundle Price
KIT3554M/215G1370	ORAJET® 3554 Matt White/ORAGUARD® 215 Gloss Clear*	1370mm x 50m	\$1,045.45
KIT3554M/215G1600	ORAJET® 3554 Matt White/ORAGUARD® 215 Gloss Clear*	1600mm x 50m	\$1,221.58

*Note: These Kits are also available with ORAGUARD® 215 Matte and Semi-gloss

ORAGUARD® 215GDU/215MDU 🔥

Premium Polymeric PVC Overlamine Film for UV Ink

Product Features

Face: 75 micron, Polymeric PVC Film

Liner: 90 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent

Temperature Resistance: -50 to 90° C

Durability: 7 years

Colours: Gloss & Matte Transparent

Recommended Applications

- Moderate curves.
- Vehicle spot graphics, fleet, flat truck sides.
- Wall graphics and general signage.

Special Note

- High level UV protection.
- Reduced silvering over UV Inks.
- Overlamine for ORAJET® 3551, 3554, 3651, 3650, 3165, 3169.
- 🔥 Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 - 2015.

Product	Bundle Products	Bundle Size	Bundle Price
KIT3554M/215GDU1370	ORAJET® 3554 Matt White/ORAGUARD® 215 Gloss Clear-UV Print*	1370mm x 50m	\$1,116.01
KIT3554M/215GDU1550	ORAJET® 3554 Matt White/ORAGUARD® 215 Gloss Clear-UV Print*	1550mm x 50m	\$1,284.41

*Note: These Kits are also available with ORAGUARD® 215 Matte - UV Print

PREMIUM POLYMERIC FILMS

ORAJET® 3554M 🔥

Brick Stone Film

Product Features

Face: 70 micron, Polymeric PVC Film

Liner: 143 gsm, Double Sided PE Coated Paper

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent, Grey

Temperature Resistance: -50 to 100° C

Durability: 7 years

Colours: Matte White

Recommended Applications

- High demanding wall graphic applications for indoor and outdoor where a hi-tack adhesive is required.
- Applied to flat or simple curved unsealed textured surfaces such as brick, concrete block and poured concrete, painted gyprock.

Special Note

- Warranty available.
- 🔥 Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 - 2015.

For the perfect finish, match with our ORAGUARD® overlamine films

ORAGUARD® 213 🔥

Intermediate Blended PVC Overlamine Film

Product Features

Face: 70 micron, Blended PVC Film

Liner: 90 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent

Temperature Resistance: -50 to 90° C

Durability: 5 years

Colours: Gloss, Semi-gloss & Matte Transparent

Recommended Applications

- Interior wall graphics and general signage.

Special Note

- High level UV protection.
- Overlamine for ORAJET® 3554, 3651, 3650, 3165, 3169.
- 🔥 Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 - 2015.

Product	Bundle Products	Bundle Size	Bundle Price
KIT3554M/213G1370	ORAJET® 3554 Matt White/ORAGUARD® 213 Gloss Clear*	1370mm x 50m	\$969.75
KIT3554M/213G1600	ORAJET® 3554 Matt White/ORAGUARD® 213 Gloss Clear*	1600mm x 50m	\$1,133.00

*Note: These Kits are also available with ORAGUARD® 215 Matte and Semi-gloss



INTERMEDIATE POLYMERIC FILMS

ORAJET® 3651GRA 🔥

Intermediate Polymeric Film

Product Features

- Face:** 70 micron, Blended Polymeric PVC Film
- Liner:** 143 gsm, Double Sided PE coated *RapidAir*® Paper
- Adhesive:** Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent, Grey
- Temperature Resistance:** -40 to 80° C
- Durability:** 5 years
- Colours:** Gloss White

Recommended Applications

- Long term outdoor signage, vehicles including spot graphics, cars, vans, utility bodies, truck sides.

Special Note

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlamine: ORAGUARD® 215, 213.
- 🔥 Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 - 2015.

For the perfect finish, match with our ORAGUARD® overlamine films

ORAGUARD® 215 🔥

Premium Polymeric PVC Overlamine Film

Product Features

- Face:** 75 micron, Polymeric PVC Film
- Liner:** 90 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper
- Adhesive:** Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent
- Temperature Resistance:** -50 to 90° C
- Durability:** 7 years
- Colours:** Gloss, Semi-gloss & Matte Transparent

Recommended Applications

- Moderate curves.
- Vehicle spot graphics, fleet, flat truck sides.
- Wall graphics and general signage.

Special Note

- High level UV protection with high gloss levels.
- Overlamine for ORAJET® 3551, 3554, 3651, 3650, 3165, 3169.
- 🔥 Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 - 2015.

Product	Bundle Products	Bundle Size	Bundle Price
KIT3651GRA/215G1370	ORAJET® 3651 Gloss White <i>RapidAir</i> ® /ORAGUARD® 215 Gloss Clear*	1370mm x 50m	\$911.04
KIT3651GRA/215G1600	ORAJET® 3651 Gloss White <i>RapidAir</i> ® /ORAGUARD® 215 Gloss Clear*	1600mm x 50m	\$1,063.99

*Note: These Kits are also available with ORAGUARD® 215 Matte and Semi-gloss

INTERMEDIATE POLYMERIC FILMS

ORAJET® 3651GRA

Intermediate Polymeric Film


Product Features

- Face:** 70 micron, Blended Polymeric PVC Film
- Liner:** 143 gsm, Double Sided PE coated *RapidAir®* Paper
- Adhesive:** Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent, Grey
- Temperature Resistance:** -40 to 80° C
- Durability:** 5 years
- Colours:** Gloss White

Recommended Applications

- Long term outdoor signage, vehicles including spot graphics, cars, vans, utility bodies, truck sides.

Special Note

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlamine: ORAGUARD® 215, 213.
-  Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 - 2015.

For the perfect finish, match with our ORAGUARD® overlamine films

ORAGUARD® 215GDU/215MDU

Premium Polymeric PVC Overlamine Film for UV Ink


Product Features

- Face:** 75 micron, Polymeric PVC Film
- Liner:** 90 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper
- Adhesive:** Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent
- Temperature Resistance:** -50 to 90° C
- Durability:** 7 years
- Colours:** Gloss & Matte Transparent

Recommended Applications

- Moderate curves.
- Vehicle spot graphics, fleet, flat truck sides.
- Wall graphics and general signage.

Special Note

- High level UV protection.
- Reduced silvering over UV Inks.
- Overlamine for ORAJET® 3551, 3554, 3651, 3650, 3165, 3169.
-  Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 - 2015.

Product	Bundle Products	Bundle Size	Bundle Price
KIT3651GRA/215GDU1370	ORAJET® 3651 Gloss White <i>RapidAir®</i> /ORAGUARD® 215 Gloss Clear-UV Print*	1370mm x 50m	\$981.59
KIT3651GRA/215GDU1550	ORAJET® 3651 Gloss White <i>RapidAir®</i> /ORAGUARD® 215 Gloss Clear-UV Print*	1550mm x 50m	\$1,126.82

*Note: These Kits are also available with ORAGUARD® 215 Matte - UV Print

ORAGUARD® 213

Intermediate Blended PVC Overlamine Film


Product Features

- Face:** 70 micron, Blended PVC Film
- Liner:** 90 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper
- Adhesive:** Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent
- Temperature Resistance:** -50 to 90° C
- Durability:** 5 years
- Colours:** Gloss, Semi-gloss & Matte Transparent

Recommended Applications

- Interior wall graphics and general signage.

Special Note

- High level UV protection.
- Overlamine for ORAJET® 3554, 3651, 3650, 3165, 3169.
-  Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 - 2015.

Product	Bundle Products	Bundle Size	Bundle Price
KIT3651GRA/213G1370	ORAJET®3651 Gloss White <i>RapidAir®</i> /ORAGUARD® 213 Gloss Clear*	1370mm x 50m	\$835.33
KIT3651GRA/213G1600	ORAJET®3651 Gloss White <i>RapidAir®</i> /ORAGUARD® 213 Gloss Clear*	1600mm x 50m	\$975.41

*Note: These Kits are also available with ORAGUARD® 213 Matte and Semi-gloss



INTERMEDIATE POLYMERIC FILMS

ORAJET® 3651

Intermediate Polymeric Film


Product Features

Face: 70 micron, Blended Polymeric PVC Film
Liner: 143 gsm, Double Sided PE Coated Paper
Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent, Grey
Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C
Durability: 5 years
Colours: Gloss White

Recommended Applications

- Long term outdoor signage, shopfronts, windows, awnings, general signage.

Special Note

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlamine: ORAGUARD® 215, 213.
-  Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 - 2015.

For the perfect finish, match with our ORAGUARD® overlamine films

ORAGUARD® 215

Premium Polymeric PVC Overlamine Film


Product Features

Face: 75 micron, Polymeric PVC Film
Liner: 90 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper
Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent
Temperature Resistance: -50 to 90° C
Durability: 7 years
Colours: Gloss, Semi-gloss & Matte Transparent

Recommended Applications

- Moderate curves.
- Vehicle spot graphics, fleet, flat truck sides.
- Wall graphics and general signage.

Special Note

- High level UV protection with high gloss levels.
- Overlamine for ORAJET® 3551, 3554, 3651, 3650, 3165, 3169.
-  Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 - 2015.

Product	Bundle Products	Bundle Size	Bundle Price
KIT3651G/215G1370	ORAJET® 3651 Gloss White/ORAGUARD® 215 Gloss Clear*	1370mm x 50m	\$882.71
KIT3651G/215G1600	ORAJET® 3651 Gloss White/ORAGUARD® 215 Gloss Clear*	1600mm x 50m	\$1,031.03

*Note: These Kits are also available with ORAGUARD® 215 Matte and Semi-gloss

ORAGUARD® 215GDU/215MDU

Premium Polymeric PVC Overlamine Film for UV Ink


Product Features

Face: 75 micron, Polymeric PVC Film
Liner: 90 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper
Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent
Temperature Resistance: -50 to 90° C
Durability: 7 years
Colours: Gloss & Matte Transparent

Recommended Applications

- Moderate curves.
- Vehicle spot graphics, fleet, flat truck sides.
- Wall graphics and general signage.

Special Note

- High level UV protection.
- Reduced silvering over UV Inks.
- Overlamine for ORAJET® 3551, 3554, 3651, 3650, 3165, 3169.
-  Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 - 2015.

Product	Bundle Products	Bundle Size	Bundle Price
KIT3651G/215GDU1370	ORAJET® 3651 Gloss White/ORAGUARD® 215 Gloss Clear-UV Print*	1370mm x 50m	\$953.27
KIT3651G/215GDU1550	ORAJET® 3651 Gloss White/ORAGUARD® 215 Gloss Clear-UV Print*	1550mm x 50m	\$1,093.86

*Note: These Kits are also available with ORAGUARD® 215 Matte - UV Print

INTERMEDIATE POLYMERIC FILMS

ORAJET® 3651

Intermediate Polymeric Film


Product Features

Face: 70 micron, Blended Polymeric PVC Film
Liner: 143 gsm, Double Sided PE Coated Paper
Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent, Grey
Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C
Durability: 5 years
Colours: Gloss White

Recommended Applications

- Long term outdoor signage, shopfronts, windows, awnings, general signage.

Special Note

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlamine: ORAGUARD® 215, 213.
-  Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 - 2015.

For the perfect finish, match with our ORAGUARD® overlamine films

ORAGUARD® 213

Intermediate Blended PVC Overlamine Film


Product Features

Face: 70 micron, Blended PVC Film
Liner: 90 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper
Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent
Temperature Resistance: -50 to 90° C
Durability: 5 years
Colours: Gloss, Semi-gloss & Matte Transparent

Recommended Applications

- Interior wall graphics and general signage.

Special Note

- High level UV protection.
- Overlamine for ORAJET® 3554, 3651, 3650, 3165, 3169.
-  Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 - 2015.

Product	Bundle Products	Bundle Size	Bundle Price
KIT3651G/213G1370	ORAJET® 3651 Gloss White/ORAGUARD® 213 Gloss Clear*	1370mm x 50m	\$807.01
KIT3651G/213G1600	ORAJET® 3651 Gloss White/ORAGUARD® 213 Gloss Clear*	1600mm x 50m	\$942.45

*Note: These Kits are also available with ORAGUARD® 213 Matte and Semi-gloss



INTERMEDIATE POLYMERIC FILMS

ORAJET® 3650

Intermediate Polymeric Film

Product Features

Face: 70 micron, Blended Polymeric PVC Film
Liner: 143 gsm, Double Sided PE Coated Paper
Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent, Transparent
Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C
Durability: 5 years
Colours: Gloss White

Recommended Applications

- Long term outdoor signage, shopfronts, windows, awnings, general signage, shop windows, partitions and glass doors.

Special Note

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlamine: ORAGUARD® 215, 213.

For the perfect finish, match with our ORAGUARD® overlamine films

ORAGUARD® 215 🔥

Premium Polymeric PVC Overlamine Film

Product Features

Face: 75 micron, Polymeric PVC Film
Liner: 90 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper
Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent
Temperature Resistance: -50 to 90° C
Durability: 7 years
Colours: Gloss, Semi-gloss & Matte Transparent

Recommended Applications

- Moderate curves.
- Vehicle spot graphics, fleet, flat truck sides.
- Wall graphics and general signage.

Special Note

- High level UV protection with high gloss levels.
- Overlamine for ORAJET® 3551, 3554, 3651, 3650, 3165, 3169.
- 🔥 Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 - 2015.

Product	Bundle Products	Bundle Size	Bundle Price
KIT3650/215G1370	ORAJET® 3650 Gloss White/ORAGUARD® 215 Gloss Clear*	1370mm x 50m	\$882.71
KIT3650/215G1520	ORAJET® 3650 Gloss White/ORAGUARD® 215 Gloss Clear*	1520mm x 50m	\$1,006.31

*Note: These Kits are also available with ORAGUARD® 215 Matte and Semi-gloss

ORAGUARD® 215GDU/215MDU 🔥

Premium Polymeric PVC Overlamine Film for UV Ink

Product Features

Face: 75 micron, Polymeric PVC Film
Liner: 90 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper
Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent
Temperature Resistance: -50 to 90° C
Durability: 7 years
Colours: Gloss & Matte Transparent

Recommended Applications

- Moderate curves.
- Vehicle spot graphics, fleet, flat truck sides.
- Wall graphics and general signage.

Special Note

- High level UV protection.
- Reduced silvering over UV Inks.
- Overlamine for ORAJET® 3551, 3554, 3651, 3650, 3165, 3169.
- 🔥 Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 - 2015.

Product	Bundle Products	Bundle Size	Bundle Price
KIT3650/215GDU1370	ORAJET® 3650 Gloss White/ORAGUARD® 215 Gloss Clear-UV Print*	1370mm x 50m	\$953.27
KIT3650/215GDU1520	ORAJET® 3650 Gloss White/ORAGUARD® 215 Gloss Clear-UV Print*	1520mm x 50m	\$1,069.14

*Note: These Kits are also available with ORAGUARD® 215 Matte - UV Print

INTERMEDIATE POLYMERIC FILMS

ORAJET® 3650

Intermediate Polymeric Film

Product Features

- Face:** 70 micron, Blended Polymeric PVC Film
- Liner:** 143 gsm, Double Sided PE Coated Paper
- Adhesive:** Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent, Transparent
- Temperature Resistance:** -40 to 80° C
- Durability:** 5 years
- Colours:** Gloss White

Recommended Applications

- Long term outdoor signage, shopfronts, windows, awnings, general signage, shop windows, partitions and glass doors.

Special Note

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlamine: ORAGUARD® 215, 213.

For the perfect finish, match with our ORAGUARD® overlamine films

ORAGUARD® 213 🔥

Intermediate Blended PVC Overlamine Film

Product Features

- Face:** 70 micron, Blended PVC Film
- Liner:** 90 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper
- Adhesive:** Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent
- Temperature Resistance:** -50 to 90° C
- Durability:** 5 years
- Colours:** Gloss, Semi-gloss & Matte Transparent

Recommended Applications

- Interior wall graphics and general signage.

Special Note

- High level UV protection.
- Overlamine for ORAJET® 3554, 3651, 3650, 3165, 3169.
- 🔥 Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 - 2015.

Product	Bundle Products	Bundle Size	Bundle Price
KIT3650/213G1370	ORAJET® 3650 Gloss White/ORAGUARD® 213 Gloss Clear*	1370mm x 50m	\$807.01
KIT3650/213G1520	ORAJET® 3650 Gloss White/ORAGUARD® 213 Gloss Clear*	1520mm x 50m	\$917.73

*Note: These Kits are also available with ORAGUARD® 213 Matte and Semi-gloss



INTERMEDIATE POLYMERIC FILMS

ORAJET® 3165GRA 🔥

Intermediate Polymeric Film

Product Features

Face: 100 micron Blended Polymeric PVC Film
Liner: 143 gsm, Double Sided PE Coated *RapidAir*® Paper
Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent, Grey
Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C
Durability: 5 years
Colours: Gloss White

Recommended Applications

- Long term outdoor signage, vehicles including spot graphics, cars, vans, utility bodies, truck sides.

Special Note

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlamine: ORAGUARD® 215, 213.
- 🔥 Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 - 2015.

For the perfect finish, match with our ORAGUARD® overlamine films

ORAGUARD® 215 🔥

Premium Polymeric PVC Overlamine Film

Product Features

Face: 75 micron, Polymeric PVC Film
Liner: 90 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper
Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent
Temperature Resistance: -50 to 90° C
Durability: 7 years
Colours: Gloss, Semi-gloss & Matte Transparent

Recommended Applications

- Moderate curves.
- Vehicle spot graphics, fleet, flat truck sides.
- Wall graphics and general signage.

Special Note

- High level UV protection with high gloss levels.
- Overlamine for ORAJET® 3551, 3554, 3651, 3650, 3165, 3169.
- 🔥 Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 - 2015.

Product	Bundle Products	Bundle Size	Bundle Price
KIT3165GRA/215G1370	ORAJET® 3165 Gloss White <i>RapidAir</i> ®/ORAGUARD® 215 Gloss Clear*	1370mm x 50m	\$911.04
KIT3165GRA/215G1520	ORAJET® 3165 Gloss White <i>RapidAir</i> ®/ORAGUARD® 215 Gloss Clear*	1520mm x 50m	\$1,037.73

*Note: These Kits are also available with ORAGUARD® 215 Matte and Semi-gloss

ORAGUARD® 215GDU/215MDU 🔥

Premium Polymeric PVC Overlamine Film for UV Ink

Product Features

Face: 75 micron, Polymeric PVC Film
Liner: 90 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper
Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent
Temperature Resistance: -50 to 90° C
Durability: 7 years
Colours: Gloss & Matte Transparent

Recommended Applications

- Moderate curves.
- Vehicle spot graphics, fleet, flat truck sides.
- Wall graphics and general signage.

Special Note

- High level UV protection.
- Reduced silvering over UV Inks.
- Overlamine for ORAJET® 3551, 3554, 3651, 3650, 3165, 3169.
- 🔥 Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 - 2015.

Product	Bundle Products	Bundle Size	Bundle Price
KIT3165GRA/215GDU1370	ORAJET® 3165 Gloss White <i>RapidAir</i> ®/ORAGUARD® 215 Gloss Clear-UV Print*	1370mm x 50m	\$981.59
KIT3165GRA/215GDU1520	ORAJET® 3165 Gloss White <i>RapidAir</i> ®/ORAGUARD® 215 Gloss Clear-UV Print*	1520mm x 50m	\$1,100.56

*Note: These Kits are also available with ORAGUARD® 215 Matte - UV Print

INTERMEDIATE POLYMERIC FILMS

ORAJET® 3165MRA

Intermediate Polymeric Film


Product Features

- Face:** 100 micron Blended Polymeric PVC Film
- Liner:** 143 gsm, Double Sided PE Coated *RapidAir®* Paper
- Adhesive:** Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent, Grey
- Temperature Resistance:** -40 to 80° C
- Durability:** 5 years
- Colours:** Matte White

Recommended Applications

- Long term outdoor signage, vehicles including spot graphics, cars, vans, utility bodies, truck sides.

Special Note

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlamine: ORAGUARD® 215, 213.
-  Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 - 2015.

For the perfect finish, match with our ORAGUARD® overlamine films

ORAGUARD® 215

Premium Polymeric PVC Overlamine Film


Product Features

- Face:** 75 micron, Polymeric PVC Film
- Liner:** 90 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper
- Adhesive:** Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent
- Temperature Resistance:** -50 to 90° C
- Durability:** 7 years
- Colours:** Gloss, Semi-gloss & Matte Transparent

Recommended Applications

- Moderate curves.
- Vehicle spot graphics, fleet, flat truck sides.
- Wall graphics and general signage.

Special Note

- High level UV protection with high gloss levels.
- Overlamine for ORAJET® 3551, 3554, 3651, 3650, 3165, 3169.
-  Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 - 2015.

Product	Bundle Products	Bundle Size	Bundle Price
KIT3165MRA/215G1370	ORAJET® 3165 Matte White <i>RapidAir®</i> /ORAGUARD® 215 Gloss Clear*	1370mm x 50m	\$911.04
KIT3165MRA/215G1520	ORAJET® 3165 Matte White <i>RapidAir®</i> /ORAGUARD® 215 Gloss Clear*	1520mm x 50m	\$1,037.73

*Note: These Kits are also available with ORAGUARD® 215 Matte and Semi-gloss

ORAGUARD® 215GDU/215MDU

Premium Polymeric PVC Overlamine Film for UV Ink


Product Features

- Face:** 75 micron, Polymeric PVC Film
- Liner:** 90 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper
- Adhesive:** Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent
- Temperature Resistance:** -50 to 90° C
- Durability:** 7 years
- Colours:** Gloss & Matte Transparent

Recommended Applications

- Moderate curves.
- Vehicle spot graphics, fleet, flat truck sides.
- Wall graphics and general signage.

Special Note

- High level UV protection.
- Reduced silvering over UV Inks.
- Overlamine for ORAJET® 3551, 3554, 3651, 3650, 3165, 3169.
-  Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 - 2015.

Product	Bundle Products	Bundle Size	Bundle Price
KIT3165MRA/215GDU1370	ORAJET® 3165 Matte White <i>RapidAir®</i> /ORAGUARD® 215 Gloss Clear-UV Print*	1370mm x 50m	\$981.59
KIT3165MRA/215GDU1520	ORAJET® 3165 Matte White <i>RapidAir®</i> /ORAGUARD® 215 Gloss Clear-UV Print*	1520mm x 50m	\$1,100.56

*Note: These Kits are also available with ORAGUARD® 215 Matte - UV Print

INTERMEDIATE POLYMERIC FILMS

ORAJET® 3165GRA/3165MRA

Intermediate Polymeric Film


Product Features

- Face:** 100 micron, Blended Polymeric PVC Film
- Liner:** 143 gsm, Double Sided PE Coated *RapidAir*® Paper
- Adhesive:** Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent, Grey
- Temperature Resistance:** -40 to 80° C
- Durability:** 5 years
- Colours:** Gloss White, Matte White

Recommended Applications

- Long term outdoor signage, vehicles including spot graphics, cars, vans, utility bodies, truck sides.

Special Note

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlamine: ORAGUARD® 215, 213.
-  Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 - 2015.

For the perfect finish, match with our ORAGUARD® overlamine films

ORAGUARD® 213

Intermediate Blended PVC Overlamine Film


Product Features

- Face:** 70 micron, Blended PVC Film
- Liner:** 90 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper
- Adhesive:** Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent
- Temperature Resistance:** -50 to 90° C
- Durability:** 5 years
- Colours:** Gloss, Semi-gloss & Matte Transparent

Recommended Applications

- Interior wall graphics and general signage.

Special Note

- High level UV protection.
- Overlamine for ORAJET® 3554, 3651, 3650, 3165, 3169.
-  Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 - 2015.

Product	Bundle Products	Bundle Size	Bundle Price
KIT3165GRA/213G1370	ORAJET® 3165 Gloss White <i>RapidAir</i> ®/ORAGUARD® 213 Gloss Clear*	1370mm x 50m	\$835.33
KIT3165GRA/213G1520	ORAJET® 3165 Gloss White <i>RapidAir</i> ®/ORAGUARD® 213 Gloss Clear*	1520mm x 50m	\$949.15

*Note: These Kits are also available with ORAGUARD® 213 Matte and Semi-gloss



Let your imagination
take you to new levels

INTERMEDIATE POLYMERIC FILMS

ORAJET® 3165 🔥

Intermediate Polymeric Film

Product Features

Face: 100 micron, Blended Polymeric PVC Film
Liner: 143 gsm, Double Sided PE Coated Paper
Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent, Grey
Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C
Durability: 5 years
Colours: Gloss White, Matte White, Semi-gloss White

Recommended Applications

- Long term outdoor signage, shopfronts, windows, awnings, general signage.

Special Note

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlamine: ORAGUARD® 215, 213.
- 🔥 Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 - 2015.

For the perfect finish, match with our ORAGUARD® overlamine films

ORAGUARD® 215 🔥

Premium Polymeric PVC Overlamine Film

Product Features

Face: 75 micron, Polymeric PVC Film
Liner: 90 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper
Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent
Temperature Resistance: -50 to 90° C
Durability: 7 years
Colours: Gloss, Semi-gloss & Matte Transparent

Recommended Applications

- Moderate curves.
- Vehicle spot graphics, fleet, flat truck sides.
- Wall graphics and general signage.

Special Note

- High level UV protection with high gloss levels.
- Overlamine for ORAJET® 3551, 3554, 3651, 3650, 3165, 3169.
- 🔥 Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 - 2015.

Product	Bundle Products	Bundle Size	Bundle Price
KIT3165G/215G1370	ORAJET® 3165 Gloss White/ORAGUARD®215 Gloss Clear*	1370mm x 50m	\$882.71
KIT3165G/215G1520	ORAJET® 3165 Gloss White/ORAGUARD®215 Gloss Clear*	1520mm x 50m	\$1,006.31

*Note: These Kits are also available with ORAGUARD® 215 Matte and Semi-gloss

ORAGUARD® 215GDU/215MDU 🔥

Premium Polymeric PVC Overlamine Film for UV Ink

Product Features

Face: 75 micron, Polymeric PVC Film
Liner: 90 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper
Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent
Temperature Resistance: -50 to 90° C
Durability: 7 years
Colours: Gloss & Matte Transparent

Recommended Applications

- Moderate curves.
- Vehicle spot graphics, fleet, flat truck sides.
- Wall graphics and general signage.

Special Note

- High level UV protection.
- Reduced silvering over UV Inks.
- Overlamine for ORAJET® 3551, 3554, 3651, 3650, 3165, 3169.
- 🔥 Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 - 2015.

Product	Bundle Products	Bundle Size	Bundle Price
KIT3165G/215GDU1370	ORAJET® 3165 Gloss White /ORAGUARD® 215 Gloss Clear -UV Print*	1370mm x 50m	\$953.27
KIT3165G/215GDU1520	ORAJET® 3165 Gloss White/ORAGUARD® 215 Gloss Clear -UV Print*	1520mm x 50m	\$1,069.14

*Note: These Kits are also available with ORAGUARD® 215 Matte - UV Print

INTERMEDIATE POLYMERIC FILMS

ORAJET® 3165

Intermediate Polymeric Film

Product Features

Face: 100 micron, Blended Polymeric PVC Film

Liner: 143 gsm, Double Sided PE Coated Paper

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent, Grey

Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C


Durability: 5 years

Colours: Gloss White, Matte White, Semi-gloss White

Recommended Applications

- Long term outdoor signage, shopfronts, windows, awnings, general signage.

Special Note

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlaminate: ORAGUARD® 215, 213.
-  Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 - 2015.

For the perfect finish, match with our ORAGUARD® overlamine films

ORAGUARD® 213

Intermediate Blended PVC Overlamine Film

Product Features

Face: 70 micron, Blended PVC Film

Liner: 90 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent

Temperature Resistance: -50 to 90° C


Durability: 5 years

Colours: Gloss, Semi-gloss & Matte Transparent

Recommended Applications

- Interior wall graphics and general signage.

Special Note

- High level UV protection.
- Overlamine for ORAJET® 3554, 3651, 3650, 3165, 3169.
-  Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 - 2015.

Product	Bundle Products	Bundle Size	Bundle Price
KIT3165G/213G1370	ORAJET® 3165 Gloss White/ORAGUARD® 213 Gloss Clear*	1370mm x 50m	\$807.01
KIT3165G/213G1520	ORAJET® 3165 Gloss White/ORAGUARD® 213 Gloss Clear*	1520mm x 50m	\$917.73

*Note: These Kits are also available with ORAGUARD® 213 Matte and Semi-gloss



INTERMEDIATE POLYMERIC FILMS

ORAJET® 3169GRA

Intermediate Polymeric Film

Product Features

Face: 100 micron, Blended Polymeric PVC Film
Liner: 143 gsm, Double Sided coated PE *RapidAir*® Paper
Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Removable, Grey
Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C
Durability: 5 years
Colours: Gloss White

Recommended Applications

- Long term or short term outdoor signage that requires a removable adhesive.

Special Note

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlamine: ORAGUARD 215, 213.

For the perfect finish, match with our ORAGUARD® overlamine films

ORAGUARD® 215 🔥

Premium Polymeric PVC Overlamine Film

Product Features

Face: 75 micron, Polymeric PVC Film
Liner: 90 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper
Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent
Temperature Resistance: -50 to 90° C
Durability: 7 years
Colours: Gloss, Semi-gloss & Matte Transparent

Recommended Applications

- Moderate curves.
- Vehicle spot graphics, fleet, flat truck sides.
- Wall graphics and general signage.

Special Note

- High level UV protection with high gloss levels.
- Overlamine for ORAJET® 3551, 3554, 3651, 3650, 3165, 3169.
- 🔥 Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 - 2015.

Product	Bundle Products	Bundle Size	Bundle Price
KIT3169GRA/215G1370	ORAJET® 3169 Gloss White <i>RapidAir</i> ®/ORAGUARD® 215 Gloss Clear*	1370mm x 50m	\$911.04

*Note: These Kits are also available with ORAGUARD® 215 Matte and Semi-gloss

ORAGUARD® 215GDU/215MDU 🔥

Premium Polymeric PVC Overlamine Film for UV Ink

Product Features

Face: 75 micron, Polymeric PVC Film
Liner: 90 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper
Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent
Temperature Resistance: -50 to 90° C
Durability: 7 years
Colours: Gloss & Matte Transparent

Recommended Applications

- Moderate curves.
- Vehicle spot graphics, fleet, flat truck sides.
- Wall graphics and general signage.

Special Note

- High level UV protection.
- Reduced silvering over UV Inks.
- Overlamine for ORAJET® 3551, 3554, 3651, 3650, 3165, 3169.
- 🔥 Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 - 2015.

Product	Bundle Products	Bundle Size	Bundle Price
KIT3169GRA/215GDU1370	ORAJET® 3169 Gloss White <i>RapidAir</i> ®/ORAGUARD® 215 Gloss Clear - UV Print*	1370mm x 50m	\$981.59

*Note: These Kits are also available with ORAGUARD® 215 Matte - UV Print

INTERMEDIATE POLYMERIC FILMS

ORAJET® 3169GRA

Intermediate Polymeric Film

Product Features

- Face:** 100 micron, Blended Polymeric PVC Film
- Liner:** 143 gsm, Double Sided coated PE *RapidAir®* Paper
- Adhesive:** Solvent Polyacrylate, Removable, Grey
- Temperature Resistance:** -40 to 80° C
- Durability:** 5 years
- Colours:** Gloss White

Recommended Applications

- Long term or short term outdoor signage that requires a removable adhesive.

Special Note

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlamine: ORAGUARD 215, 213.

For the perfect finish, match with our ORAGUARD® overlamine films

ORAGUARD® 213 🔥

Intermediate Blended PVC Overlamine Film

Product Features

- Face:** 70 micron, Blended PVC Film
- Liner:** 90 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper
- Adhesive:** Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent
- Temperature Resistance:** -50 to 90° C
- Durability:** 5 years
- Colours:** Gloss, Semi-gloss & Matte Transparent

Recommended Applications

- Interior wall graphics and general signage.

Special Note

- High level UV protection.
- Overlamine for ORAJET® 3554, 3651, 3650, 3165, 3169.
- 🔥 Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 - 2015.

Product	Bundle Products	Bundle Size	Bundle Price
KIT3169GRA/213G1370	ORAJET® 3169 Gloss White <i>RapidAir®</i> /ORAGUARD® 213 Gloss Clear*	1370mm x 50m	\$835.33

*Note: These Kits are also available with ORAGUARD® 213 Matte and Semi-gloss



INTERMEDIATE POLYMERIC FILMS

ORAJET® 3169

Intermediate Polymeric Film

Product Features

Face: 100 micron, Blended Polymeric PVC Film
Liner: 143 gsm, Double Sided PE Coated Paper
Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Removable, Grey
Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C
Durability: 5 years
Colours: Gloss White

Recommended Applications

- For brilliant and colourful advertising prints in short and medium-term outdoor applications.

Special Note

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlamine: ORAGUARD® 215, 213.

For the perfect finish, match with our ORAGUARD® overlamine films

ORAGUARD® 215 🔥

Premium Polymeric PVC Overlamine Film

Product Features

Face: 75 micron, Polymeric PVC Film
Liner: 90 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper
Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent
Temperature Resistance: -50 to 90° C
Durability: 7 years
Colours: Gloss, Semi-gloss & Matte Transparent

Recommended Applications

- Moderate curves.
- Vehicle spot graphics, fleet, flat truck sides.
- Wall graphics and general signage.

Special Note

- High level UV protection with high gloss levels.
- Overlamine for ORAJET® 3551, 3554, 3651, 3650, 3165, 3169.
- 🔥 Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 - 2015.

Product	Bundle Products	Bundle Size	Bundle Price
KIT3169G/215G1370	ORAJET® 3169 Gloss White/ORAGUARD® 215 Gloss Clear*	1370mm x 50m	\$882.71
KIT3169G/215G1520	ORAJET® 3169 Gloss White/ORAGUARD® 215 Gloss Clear*	1520mm x 50m	\$1,006.31

*Note: These Kits are also available with ORAGUARD® 215 Matte and Semi-gloss

ORAGUARD® 215GDU/215MDU 🔥

Premium Polymeric PVC Overlamine Film for UV Ink

Product Features

Face: 75 micron, Polymeric PVC Film
Liner: 90 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper
Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent
Temperature Resistance: -50 to 90° C
Durability: 7 years
Colours: Gloss & Matte Transparent

Recommended Applications

- Moderate curves.
- Vehicle spot graphics, fleet, flat truck sides.
- Wall graphics and general signage.

Special Note

- High level UV protection.
- Reduced silvering over UV Inks.
- Overlamine for ORAJET® 3551, 3554, 3651, 3650, 3165, 3169.
- 🔥 Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 - 2015.

Product	Bundle Products	Bundle Size	Bundle Price
KIT3169G/215GDU1370	ORAJET® 3169 Gloss White/ORAGUARD® 215 Gloss Clear-UV Print*	1370mm x 50m	\$953.27
KIT3169G/215GDU1520	ORAJET® 3169 Gloss White/ORAGUARD® 215 Gloss Clear-UV Print*	1520mm x 50m	\$1,069.14

*Note: These Kits are also available with ORAGUARD® 215 Matte - UV Print

INTERMEDIATE POLYMERIC FILMS

ORAJET® 3169

Intermediate Polymeric Film

Product Features

- Face:** 100 micron, Blended Polymeric PVC Film
- Liner:** 143 gsm, Double Sided PE Coated Paper
- Adhesive:** Solvent Polyacrylate, Removable, Grey
- Temperature Resistance:** -40 to 80° C
- Durability:** 5 years
- Colours:** Gloss White

Recommended Applications

- For brilliant and colourful advertising prints in short and medium-term outdoor applications.

Special Note

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlamine: ORAGUARD® 215, 213.

For the perfect finish, match with our ORAGUARD® overlamine films

ORAGUARD® 213 🔥

Intermediate Blended PVC Overlamine Film

Product Features

- Face:** 70 micron, Blended PVC Film
- Liner:** 90 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper
- Adhesive:** Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent
- Temperature Resistance:** -50 to 90° C
- Durability:** 5 years
- Colours:** Gloss, Semi-gloss & Matte Transparent

Recommended Applications

- Interior wall graphics and general signage.

Special Note

- High level UV protection.
- Overlamine for ORAJET® 3554, 3651, 3650, 3165, 3169.
- 🔥 Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 - 2015.

Product	Bundle Products	Bundle Size	Bundle Price
KIT3169G/213G1370	ORAJET®3169 Gloss White/ORAGUARD® 213 Gloss Clear*	1370mm x 50m	\$807.01
KIT3169G/213G1520	ORAJET®3169 Gloss White/ORAGUARD® 213 Gloss Clear*	1520mm x 50m	\$917.73

*Note: These Kits are also available with ORAGUARD® 213 Matte and Semi-gloss



PERFORATED FILMS

ORAJET® 3675

Perforated Window Film

Product Features

Face: 140 micron, Perforated Special PVC Film, Black Backed

Liner: 135 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper, Non-Perforated

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent, Transparent

Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C

Durability: 4 years

Colours: Gloss White

Recommended Applications

- For short and medium term outdoor applications e.g. shop windows, vehicle window panes.

Special Note

- 50% printable area, hole diameter of 1.5mm.
- Dry application only.
- Compatible inks: Inkjet printing with solvent based inks.
- Matching overlamine: ORAGUARD® 297.

For the perfect finish, match with our ORAGUARD® overlamine films

ORAGUARD® 297GF

Optically Clear Cast PVC Overlamine Film

Product Features

Face: 70 micron, Cast PVC Film

Liner: 36 micron, Polyester Liner

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent

Temperature Resistance: -50 to 110° C

Durability: 8 years

Colours: Optically Clear

Recommended Applications

- Moderate curves on glass.
- Vehicle window advertising.

Special Note

- High level UV protection.
- Optically clear.
- Overlamine for ORAJET® 3635/3636 perforated range.

Product	Bundle Products	Bundle Size	Bundle Price
KIT3675/297GF1370	ORAJET® 3675 Perforated 50% Perm Adh/ORAGUARD® 297 Gloss Clear Optically Cast PVC Overlamine	1370mm x 50m	\$2,413.29
KIT3675/297GF1520	ORAJET® 3675 Perforated 50% Perm Adh/ORAGUARD® 297 Gloss Clear Optically Cast PVC Overlamine	1520mm x 50m	\$2,704.27

PERFORATED FILMS

ORAJET® 3676

Perforated Window Film

Product Features

Face: 140 micron, Perforated Special PVC Film, Black Backed

Liner: 135 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper, Non-Perforated

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent, Transparent

Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C

Durability: 4 years

Colours: Gloss White

Recommended Applications

- For short and medium-term advertising graphics on vehicle windows, shop windows and other types of smooth surfaced transparent advertising media.

Special Note

- 60% printable area, hole diameter of 1.5mm.
- Dry application only.
- Compatible inks: Inkjet printing with solvent based inks.
- Matching overlamine: ORAGUARD® 297.

For the perfect finish, match with our ORAGUARD® overlamine films

ORAGUARD® 297GF

Optically Clear Cast PVC Overlamine Film

Product Features

Face: 70 micron, Cast PVC Film

Liner: 36 micron, Polyester Liner

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent

Temperature Resistance: -50 to 110° C

Durability: 8 years

Colours: Optically Clear

Recommended Applications

- Moderate curves on glass.
- Vehicle window advertising.

Special Note

- High level UV protection.
- Optically clear.
- Overlamine for ORAJET® 3635/3636 perforated range.

Product	Bundle Products	Bundle Size	Bundle Price
KIT3676/297GF1370	ORAJET® 3676 Perforated 60% Perm Adh/ORAGUARD® 297 Gloss Clear Optically Cast PVC Overlamine	1370mm x 50m	\$2,413.29
KIT3676/297GF1520	ORAJET® 3676 Perforated 60% Perm Adh/ORAGUARD® 297 Gloss Clear Optically Cast PVC Overlamine	1520mm x 50m	\$2,704.27



FLOOR GRAPHIC FILMS

ORAJET® 3554M 🔥

Brick Stone Film

Product Features

- Face:** 70 micron, Polymeric PVC Film
- Liner:** 143 gsm, Double Sided PE Coated Paper
- Adhesive:** Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent, Grey
- Temperature Resistance:** -50 to 100° C
- Durability:** 7 years
- Colours:** Matte White



Recommended Applications

- Great option for carpet graphics. For best result the carpet must be of a flat woven type.

Special Note

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlamine: ORAGUARD® 255AS, 250AS.
- 🔥 Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 - 2015.

For the perfect finish, match with our ORAGUARD® overlamine films

ORAGUARD® 255AS

Anti-Slip Overlamine Film

Product Features

- Face:** 170 micron, Cast PVC Film
- Liner:** 90 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper
- Adhesive:** Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent
- Temperature Resistance:** -40 to 80° C
- Durability:** 5 years Internal, 2 years External. Up to 12 months for Foot Traffic
- Colours:** Textured Transparent

Recommended Applications

- Anti-slip surface for floor advertising.

Special Note

- P3 slip rating.
- Overlamine for ORAJET® 3554, 3162.

Product	Bundle Products	Bundle Size	Bundle Price
KIT3554M/255AS1370	ORAJET® 3554 Matt White/ORAGUARD® 255AS	1370mm x 50m	\$1,728.86
KIT3554M/255AS1550	ORAJET® 3554 Matt White/ORAGUARD® 255AS	\$938.85 1550mm x 50m	\$1,950.31

ORAGUARD® 250AS

Anti-Slip Overlamine Film

Product Features

- Face:** 120 micron, Cast PVC Film
- Liner:** 90 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper
- Adhesive:** Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent
- Temperature Resistance:** -40 to 80° C
- Durability:** 5 years Internal, 2 years External. Up to 6 months for Foot Traffic
- Colours:** Textured Transparent

Recommended Applications

- Anti-slip surface for floor advertising.

Special Note

- P2 slip rating.
- Combine with ORAJET® 3554, 3162.

Product	Bundle Products	Bundle Size	Bundle Price
KIT3554M/250AS1370	ORAJET® 3554 Matt White/ORAGUARD® 250AS	1370mm x 50m	\$1,374.02
KIT3554M/250AS1550	ORAJET® 3554 Matt White/ORAGUARD® 250AS	1550mm x 50m	\$1,576.42

FLOOR GRAPHIC FILMS

ORAJET® 3554M

Brick Stone Film


Product Features

- Face:** 70 micron, Polymeric PVC Film
- Liner:** 143 gsm, Double Sided PE Coated Paper
- Adhesive:** Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent, Grey
- Temperature Resistance:** -50 to 100° C
- Durability:** 7 years
- Colours:** Matte White

Recommended Applications

- Great option for carpet graphics. For best result the carpet must be of a flat woven type.

Special Note

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlamine: ORAGUARD® 255AS, 250AS.
-  Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 - 2015.

For the perfect finish, match with our ORAGUARD® overlamine films

ORAGUARD® 210SO

Anti-Slip Overlamine Film


Product Features

- Face:** 70 micron, Monomeric PVC Film
- Liner:** 90 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper
- Adhesive:** Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent
- Temperature Resistance:** -40 to 80° C
- Durability:** 4 years, Up to 3 months for Foot Traffic
- Colours:** Sandy Grain Transparent

Recommended Applications

- Floor graphics.
- Textured wall graphics.

Special Note

- P2 slip rating.
- Overlamine for ORAJET® 3554, 3162.
-  Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 - 2015.

Product	Bundle Products	Bundle Size	Bundle Price
KIT3554M/210SO1370	ORAJET® 3554 Matt White/ORAGUARD® 210SO	1370mm x 50m	\$938.85



FLOOR GRAPHIC FILMS

ORAJET® 3162

Digital Printing Film


Product Features

Face: 100 micron, Soft PVC Film
Liner: 135 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper
Adhesive: Polyacrylate, Removable, Transparent
Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C
Durability: 4 years
Colours: Gloss White, Matte White

Recommended Applications

- Suitable for brilliant and colourful advertising prints in short and medium-term outdoor applications.

Special Note

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlamine: ORAGUARD® 210SO, 250AS, 255AS.
-  Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 - 2015.

For the perfect finish, match with our ORAGUARD® overlamine films

ORAGUARD® 255AS

Anti-Slip Overlamine Film

Product Features

Face: 170 micron, Cast PVC Film
Liner: 90 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper
Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent
Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C
Durability: 5 years Internal, 2 years External. Up to 12 months for Foot Traffic
Colours: Textured Transparent

Recommended Applications

- Anti-slip surface for floor advertising.

Special Note

- P3 slip rating.
- Overlamine for ORAJET® 3554, 3162.

Product	Bundle Products	Bundle Size	Bundle Price
KIT3162G/255AS1370	ORAJET® 3162 Gloss White/ORAGUARD® 255AS	1370mm x 50m	\$1,336.94
KIT3162G/255AS1550	ORAJET® 3162 Gloss White/ORAGUARD® 255AS	1550mm x 50m	\$1,480.63

ORAGUARD® 250AS

Anti-Slip Overlamine Film

Product Features

Face: 120 micron, Cast PVC Film
Liner: 90 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper
Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent
Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C
Durability: 5 years Internal, 2 years External. Up to 6 months for foot traffic
Colours: Textured Transparent

Recommended Applications

- Anti-slip surface for floor advertising.

Special Note

- P2 slip rating.
- Combine with ORAJET® 3554, 3162.

Product	Bundle Products	Bundle Size	Bundle Price
KIT3162G/250AS1370	ORAJET® 3162 Gloss White/ORAGUARD® 250AS	1370mm x 50m	\$982.11
KIT3162G/250AS1550	ORAJET® 3162 Gloss White/ORAGUARD® 250AS	1550mm x 50m	\$1,106.74

FLOOR GRAPHIC FILMS

ORAJET® 3162 🔥

Digital Printing Film

Product Features

Face: 100 micron, Soft PVC Film

Liner: 135 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper

Adhesive: Polyacrylate, Removable, Transparent

Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C

Durability: 4 years

Colours: Gloss White, Matte White

Recommended Applications

- Suitable for brilliant and colourful advertising prints in short and medium-term outdoor applications.

Special Note

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlamine: ORAGUARD® 210SO, 250AS, 255AS.
- 🔥 Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 - 2015.

For the perfect finish, match with our ORAGUARD® overlamine films

ORAGUARD® 210SO 🔥

Anti-Slip Overlamine Film

Product Features

Face: 70 micron, Monomeric PVC Film

Liner: 90 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent

Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C

Durability: 4 years, Up to 3 months for Foot Traffic

Colours: Sandy Grain Transparent

Recommended Applications

- Floor graphics.
- Textured wall graphics.

Special Note

- P2 slip rating.
- Overlamine for ORAJET® 3554, 3162.
- 🔥 Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 - 2015.

Product	Bundle Products	Bundle Size	Bundle Price
KIT3162G/210SO1370	ORAJET® 3162 Gloss White/ORAGUARD® 210SO	1370mm x 50m	\$546.93

Digital Print Films



Engineered to Achieve Perfection™



Adhesive & Film Performance Characteristics

Adhesive Performance Characteristics

Removable Adhesive Short-to-medium-term

- Removes cleanly within 2–3 years of application from most properly prepared, smooth, sealed surfaces.
- Beyond 3+ years, removal properties may diminish and the adhesive may become more permanent.

Permanent Adhesive Medium-to-long-term

- Stronger anchoring power when applied to smooth, properly prepared, sealed surfaces.
- *May not* remove cleanly from the surface.

High-tack Permanent Adhesive Permanent

- Extremely high-initial-tack and final bond when applied to hard-to-stick low energy plastics and powder coatings.
- *May not* remove cleanly from the surface.

Film Properties

Good	Better	Best
Calendered PVC Film	Cast PVC Film*	Cast Urethane Film
Thicker film type	Thin and flexible	Extremely durable
Flat surfaces only	Long-term applications	Eco-friendly film type
When used incorrectly, material may tunnel, delaminate, or “shrink” from the application surface	Premium film type	Self-healing properties
	Perfect for both flat and heavily contoured, curved, recessed surfaces	Will not yellow or crack

Proprietary Technologies

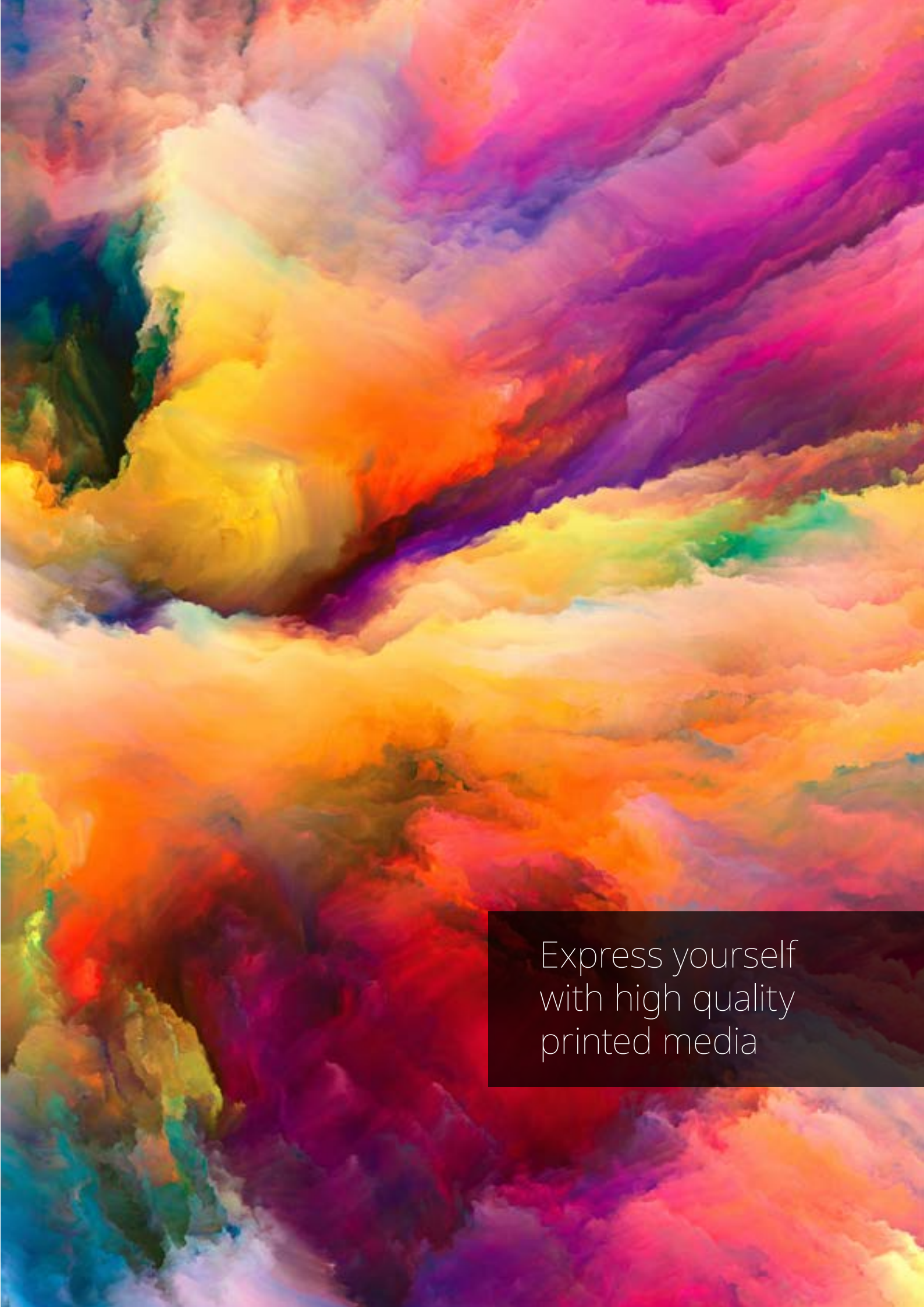
RapidAir[®] AIR RELEASE SYSTEM

Specially formulated air-egress technology that facilitates a quicker, easier bubble free application.

ProSlide[™]

New advanced repositionable adhesive technology that enables a quick and easy application.

*Extreme durability that won't yellow or crack.



Express yourself
with high quality
printed media

POLYURETHANE FILMS

ORAJET® 3981RA+ ProSlide™

Premium Digital Printing PU Film

Product Features

Face: 50 micron, Premium Polyurethane Film

Liner: 158 gsm, Double Sided PE Coated *RapidAir*® ProSlide™ Paper

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Repositionable with Permanent Final Adhesion, Grey

Temperature Resistance: -50 to 100° C


Durability: 10 years

Colours: Gloss White

Recommended Applications

- Complex curves, deep recesses.
- Fleet, transportation, marine, vans, trucks.
- Highest demanding applications with best horizontal warranty available.

Special Note

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlamine: ORAGUARD® 289.
- Best warranty.
-  100% PVC free.

Product	Description	Size	Roll Price
3981GRA+ 010 1370	Gloss White Polyurethane Print Film + ProSlide™	1370mm x 50m	\$1,917.00
3981GRA+ 010 1520	Gloss White Polyurethane Print Film + ProSlide™	1520mm x 50m	\$2,127.00

ProSlide™ Technology

The ProSlide™ technology installation has never been easier.

Its repositioning features are unbeatable. On top of this the material can be stretched more than conventional wrapping films, and will not lift.

Covering compound curves is no problem, and with the classic *RapidAir*® construction, the risk of bubbles forming under the material during the process is avoided. And, it get's even better: Being 100% free from PVC as well as plasticisers, this polyurethane film adds to ORAFOL's already large range of "green" graphics films.

The material is developed for inkjet printing, and with its glossy surface prints will stand out exceptionally sharp and brilliant on the vehicle.



CAST FILMS

ORAJET® 3951RA+ ProSlide™

Premium Digital Printing PVC Film

Product Features

Face: 55 micron, Premium Cast PVC Film

Liner: 158 gsm, Double Sided PE Coated *RapidAir*® ProSlide™ Paper

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Repositionable with Permanent Final Adhesion, Grey

Temperature Resistance: -50 to 100° C

Durability: 10 years

Colours: Gloss White

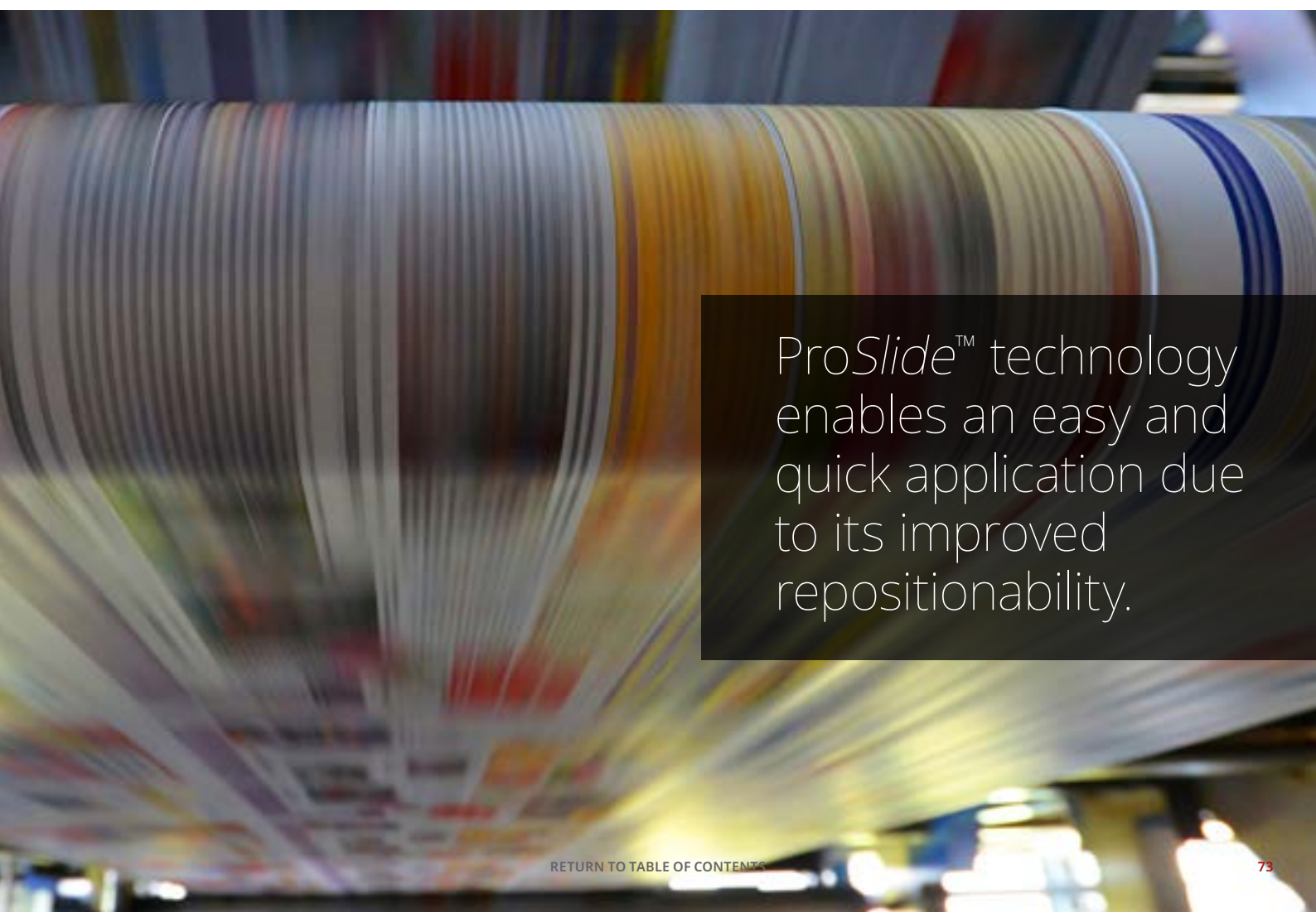
Recommended Applications

- Complex curves, deep recesses.
- Fleet, transportation, marine, vans, and trucks.
- High demanding applications.

Special Note

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlamine: ORAGUARD® 289, 293, 290.
- Warranty available.

Product	Description	Size	Roll Price
3951GRA+ 010 1370	Gloss White Cast Print Film + ProSlide™	1370mm x 50m	\$1,207.50
3951GRA+ 010 1520	Gloss White Cast Print Film + ProSlide™	1520mm x 50m	\$1,340.00



ProSlide™ technology enables an easy and quick application due to its improved repositionability.



PREMIUM POLYMERIC FILMS

ORAJET® 3551GRA/3551MRA

Premium Polymeric Film


Product Features

Face: 70 micron, Premium Polymeric Calendered Film
Liner: 143 gsm, Double Sided PE Coated *RapidAir*® Paper
Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent, Grey
Temperature Resistance: -50 to 90° C
Durability: 7 years
Colours: Gloss White, Matte White

Recommended Applications

- Long term outdoor signage, vehicles including partial wraps, cars, vans, utility bodies, truck sides.

Special Note

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlamine: ORAGUARD® 293, 290, 215.
- Warranty available.
-  Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 - 2015.

Product	Description	Size	Roll Price
3551GRA 101 1370	Gloss White Premium Polymeric Film – Permanent B/O Adhesive - <i>RapidAir</i> ®	1370mm x 50m	\$650.00
3551GRA 101 1600	Gloss White Premium Polymeric Film – Permanent B/O Adhesive - <i>RapidAir</i> ®	1600mm x 50m	\$759.00
3551MRA 102 1370	Matte White Premium Polymeric Film – Permanent B/O Adhesive - <i>RapidAir</i> ®	1370mm x 50m	\$650.00
3551MRA 102 1520	Matte White Premium Polymeric Film – Permanent B/O Adhesive - <i>RapidAir</i> ®	1520mm x 50m	\$721.00

ORAJET® 3551

Premium Polymeric Film


Product Features

Face: 70 micron, Premium Polymeric Calendered Film
Liner: 143 gsm, Double Sided PE Coated Paper
Adhesive: Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent, Grey
Temperature Resistance: -50 to 90° C
Durability: 7 years
Colours: Gloss White

Recommended Applications

- Long term outdoor signage, shopfronts, windows, awnings, general signage.

Special Note

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlamine: ORAGUARD® 293, 290, 215.
- Warranty available.
-  Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 - 2015.

Product	Description	Size	Roll Price
3551G 101 1370	Gloss White Premium Polymeric Film – Permanent B/O Adhesive	1370mm x 50m	\$556.50
3551G 101 1600	Gloss White Premium Polymeric Film – Permanent B/O Adhesive	1600mm x 50m	\$650.00

ORAJET® 3554M

Brick Stone Film


Product Features

Face: 70 micron, Polymeric PVC Film
Liner: 143 gsm, Double Sided PE Coated Paper
Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent, Grey
Temperature Resistance: -50 to 100° C
Durability: 7 years
Colours: Matte White

Recommended Applications

- High demanding wall graphic applications for indoor and outdoor where a hi-tack adhesive is required.
- Applied to flat or simple curved unsealed textured surfaces such as brick, concrete block and poured concrete, painted gyprock.

Special Note

- Warranty available.
- Matching overlamine: ORAGUARD® 215, 213.
-  Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 - 2015.

Product	Description	Size	Roll Price
3554M 102 1370	Matte White Polymeric Print Film – High Tack B/O Adhesive	1370mm x 50m	\$674.50
3554M 102 1600	Matte White Polymeric Print Film – High Tack B/O Adhesive	1600mm x 50m	\$788.00

INTERMEDIATE POLYMERIC FILMS

ORAJET® 3651GRA

Intermediate Polymeric Film


Product Features

Face: 70 micron, Blended Polymeric PVC Film
Liner: 143 gsm, Double Sided PE coated *RapidAir*® Paper
Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent, Grey
Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C
Durability: 5 years
Colours: Gloss White

Recommended Applications

- Long term outdoor signage, vehicles including spot graphics, cars, vans, utility bodies, truck sides.

Special Note

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlamine: ORAGUARD® 215, 213.
-  Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 - 2015.

Product	Description	Size	Roll Price
3651GRA 010 1370	Gloss White Polymeric Print Film – Permanent B/O Adhesive - <i>RapidAir</i> ®	1370mm x 50m	\$518.50
3651GRA 010 1600	Gloss White Polymeric Print Film – Permanent B/O Adhesive - <i>RapidAir</i> ®	1600mm x 50m	\$605.50

ORAJET® 3651

Intermediate Polymeric Film


Product Features

Face: 70 micron, Blended Polymeric PVC Film
Liner: 143 gsm, Double Sided PE Coated Paper
Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent, Grey
Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C
Durability: 5 years
Colours: Gloss White

Recommended Applications

- Long term outdoor signage, shopfronts, windows, awnings, general signage.

Special Note

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlamine: ORAGUARD® 215, 213.
-  Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 - 2015.

Product	Description	Size	Roll Price
3651 010 1370	Gloss White Polymeric Print Film – Permanent B/O Adhesive	1370mm x 50m	\$486.50
3651 010 1600	Gloss White Polymeric Print Film – Permanent B/O Adhesive	1600mm x 50m	\$568.50

ORAJET® 3650

Intermediate Polymeric Film

Product Features

Face: 70 micron, Blended Polymeric PVC Film
Liner: 143 gsm, Double Sided PE Coated Paper
Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent, Transparent
Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C
Durability: 5 years
Colours: Gloss White, Matte White

Recommended Applications

- Long term outdoor signage, shopfronts, windows, awnings, general signage, shop windows, partitions and glass doors.

Special Note

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlamine: ORAGUARD® 215, 213.

Product	Description	Size	Roll Price
3650 010 1370	Gloss White Polymeric Print Film – Permanent Clear Adhesive	1370mm x 50m	\$486.50
3650 010 1520	Gloss White Polymeric Print Film – Permanent Clear Adhesive	1520mm x 50m	\$540.00
3650M 010 1370	Matte White Polymeric Print Film – Permanent Clear Adhesive	1370mm x 50m	\$486.50
3650M 010 1520	Matte White Polymeric Print Film – Permanent Clear Adhesive	1520mm x 50m	\$540.00

INTERMEDIATE POLYMERIC FILMS

ORAJET® 3165GRA/3165MRA

Intermediate Polymeric Film


Product Features

Face: 100 micron, Blended Polymeric PVC Film
Liner: 143 gsm, Double Sided PE Coated *RapidAir*® Paper
Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent, Grey
Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C
Durability: 5 years
Colours: Gloss White, Matte White

Recommended Applications

- Long term outdoor signage, vehicles including spot graphics, cars, vans, utility bodies, truck sides.

Special Note

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlamine: ORAGUARD® 215, 213.
-  Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 - 2015.

Product	Description	Size	Roll Price
3165GRA 010 1370	Gloss White Polymeric Print Film – Permanent B/O Adhesive - <i>RapidAir</i> ®	1370mm x 50m	\$518.50
3165GRA 010 1520	Gloss White Polymeric Print Film – Permanent B/O Adhesive - <i>RapidAir</i> ®	1520mm x 50m	\$575.50
3165MRA 010 1370	Matte White Polymeric Print Film – Permanent B/O Adhesive - <i>RapidAir</i> ®	1370mm x 50m	\$518.50
3165MRA 010 1520	Matte White Polymeric Print Film – Permanent B/O Adhesive - <i>RapidAir</i> ®	1520mm x 50m	\$575.50

ORAJET® 3165

Intermediate Polymeric Film


Product Features

Face: 100 micron, Blended Polymeric PVC Film
Liner: 143 gsm, Double Sided PE Coated Paper
Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent, Grey
Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C
Durability: 5 years
Colours: Gloss White, Matte White, Semi-gloss White

Recommended Applications

- Long term outdoor signage, shopfronts, windows, awnings, general signage.

Special Note

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlamine: ORAGUARD® 215, 213.
-  Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 - 2015.

Product	Description	Size	Roll Price
3165G 010 1370	Gloss White Polymeric Print Film – Permanent B/O Adhesive	1370mm x 50m	\$486.50
3165G 010 1520	Gloss White Polymeric Print Film – Permanent B/O Adhesive	1520mm x 50m	\$540.00
3165M 010 1370	Matte White Polymeric Print Film – Permanent B/O Adhesive	1370mm x 50m	\$486.50
3165M 010 1520	Matte White Polymeric Print Film – Permanent B/O Adhesive	1520mm x 50m	\$540.00
3165SG 010 1370	Semi-gloss White Polymeric Print Film – Permanent B/O Adhesive	1370mm x 50m	\$486.50
3165SG 010 1520	Semi-gloss White Polymeric Print Film – Permanent B/O Adhesive	1520mm x 50m	\$540.00

INTERMEDIATE POLYMERIC FILMS

ORAJET® 3169GRA

Intermediate Polymeric Film

Product Features

Face: 100 micron, Blended Polymeric PVC Film
Liner: 143 gsm, Double Sided Coated PE *RapidAir*® Paper
Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Removable, Grey
Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C
Durability: 5 years
Colours: Gloss White

Recommended Applications

- Long term or short term outdoor signage that requires a removable adhesive.

Special Note

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlamine: ORAGUARD 215, 213.

Product	Description	Size	Roll Price
3169GRA 010 1370	Gloss White Polymeric Print Film – Removable B/O Adhesive - <i>RapidAir</i> ®	1370mm x 50m	\$518.50

ORAJET® 3169

Intermediate Polymeric Film

Product Features

Face: 100 micron, Blended Polymeric PVC Film
Liner: 143 gsm, Double Sided PE Coated Paper
Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Removable, Grey
Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C
Durability: 5 years
Colours: Gloss White

Recommended Applications

- For brilliant and colourful advertising prints in short and medium-term outdoor applications.

Special Note

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlamine: ORAGUARD® 215, 213.

Product	Description	Size	Roll Price
3169G 010 1370	Gloss White Polymeric Print Film – Removable B/O Adhesive	1370mm x 50m	\$486.50
3169G 010 1520	Gloss White Polymeric Print Film – Removable B/O Adhesive	1520mm x 50m	\$540.00



PROMOTIONAL MONOMERIC FILMS

ORAJET® 3164XGRA/3164XMRA

Promotional Monomeric Film


Product Features

Face: 100 micron, Soft PVC Film
Liner: 143 gsm, Double Sided PE Coated *RapidAir*® Paper
Adhesive: Polyacrylate, Permanent, Grey
Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C
Durability: 4 years
Colours: Gloss White, Matte White

Recommended Applications

- For brilliant and colourful digital advertising prints in short and medium-term outdoor applications.
- The *RapidAir*® technology enables easy and rapid application without air inclusion, especially of large-sized decals.

Special Note

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlamine: ORAGUARD® 210, 200.
-  Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 - 2015.

Product	Description	Size	Roll Price
3164XGRA 010 1370	Gloss White Monomeric Print Film – Permanent B/O Adhesive - <i>RapidAir</i> ®	1370mm x 50m	\$328.50
3164XGRA 010 1520	Gloss White Monomeric Print Film – Permanent B/O Adhesive - <i>RapidAir</i> ®	1520mm x 50m	\$364.50
3164XMRA 010 1370	Matte White Monomeric Print Film – Permanent B/O Adhesive - <i>RapidAir</i> ®	1370mm x 50m	\$328.50

ORAJET® 3164GP/3164XPG

Promotional Monomeric Film


Product Features

Face: 100 micron, Soft PVC Film
Liner: 143 gsm, Double Sided PE Coated Paper
Adhesive: Polyacrylate, Permanent, Grey, or Clear
Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C
Durability: 4 years
Colours: Gloss White, Gloss Clear

Recommended Applications

- Suitable for short and medium-term outdoor applications.
- Particularly suited for HP Latex Printers where high temperatures are used to cure the inks.

Special Note

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlamine: ORAGUARD® 210, 200.
-  Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 - 2015.

Product	Description	Size	Roll Price
3164GP 000 1370	Gloss Clear Monomeric Print Film – Permanent Clear Adhesive - PE Liner	1370mm x 50m	\$328.50
3164GP 010 1370	Gloss White Monomeric Print Film – Permanent Clear Adhesive - PE Liner	1370mm x 50m	\$328.50
3164GP 010 1520	Gloss White Monomeric Print Film – Permanent Clear Adhesive - PE Liner	1520mm x 50m	\$364.50
3164XPG 010 1370	Gloss White Monomeric Print Film – Permanent B/O Adhesive - PE Liner	1370mm x 50m	\$328.50
3164XPG 010 1520	Gloss White Monomeric Print Film – Permanent B/O Adhesive - PE Liner	1520mm x 50m	\$364.50

PROMOTIONAL MONOMERIC FILMS

ORAJET® 3164G/3164M

Promotional Monomeric Film

Product Features

Face: 100 micron, Soft PVC Film

Liner: 135 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper

Adhesive: Polyacrylate, Permanent, Transparent

Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C


Durability: 4 years

Colours: Gloss White, Matte White, Gloss Clear, Matte Clear

Recommended Applications

- Suitable for short and medium-term outdoor applications.

Special Note

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlamine: ORAGUARD® 210, 200.
-  Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 - 2015.

Product	Description	Size	Roll Price
3164 000 1370	Gloss Clear Monomeric Print Film – Permanent Clear Adhesive	1370mm x 50m	\$228.50
3164 000 1600	Gloss Clear Monomeric Print Film – Permanent Clear Adhesive	1600mm x 50m	\$267.00
3164M 000 1370	Matte Clear Monomeric Print Film – Permanent Clear Adhesive	1370mm x 50m	\$228.50
3164M 000 1600	Matte Clear Monomeric Print Film – Permanent Clear Adhesive	1600mm x 50m	\$267.00
3164G 010 1370	Gloss White Monomeric Print Film – Permanent Clear Adhesive	1370mm x 50m	\$228.50
3164G 010 1600	Gloss White Monomeric Print Film – Permanent Clear Adhesive	1600mm x 50m	\$267.00
3164M 010 1370	Matte White Monomeric Print Film – Permanent Clear Adhesive	1370mm x 50m	\$228.50

ORAJET® 3164XG/3164XM

Promotional Monomeric Film

Product Features

Face: 100 micron, Soft PVC Film

Liner: 135 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper

Adhesive: Polyacrylate, Permanent, Grey

Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C


Durability: 4 years

Colours: Gloss White, Matte White

Recommended Applications

- Suitable for short and medium-term outdoor applications.
- Indoor exposure is almost unlimited.

Special Note

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlamine: ORAGUARD® 210, 200.
-  Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 - 2015.

Product	Description	Size	Roll Price
3164XG 010 1370	Gloss White Monomeric Print Film – Permanent B/O Adhesive	1370mm x 50m	\$228.50
3164XG 010 1600	Gloss White Monomeric Print Film – Permanent B/O Adhesive	1600mm x 50m	\$267.00
3164XM 010 1370	Matte White Monomeric Print Film – Permanent B/O Adhesive	1370mm x 50m	\$228.50
3164XM 010 1600	Matte White Monomeric Print Film – Permanent B/O Adhesive	1600mm x 50m	\$267.00

PROMOTIONAL MONOMERIC FILMS

ORAJET® 3164GHT/3164MHT

Promotional Monomeric Hi Tack Film

Product Features

Face: 100 micron, Soft PVC Film

Liner: 135 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper

Adhesive: Polyacrylate, Permanent, Transparent, High Initial Tack

Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C


Durability: 4 years

Colours: Gloss White, Matte White

Recommended Applications

- Suitable for short and medium-term outdoor applications.
- Indoor exposure is almost unlimited.

Special Note

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlamine: ORAGUARD® 210, 200.
-  Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 - 2015.

Product	Description	Size	Roll Price
3164GHT 010 1370	Gloss White Monomeric Print Film – Permanent Clear High Tack Adhesive	1370mm x 50m	\$302.00
3164GHT 010 1520	Gloss White Monomeric Print Film – Permanent Clear High Tack Adhesive	1520mm x 50m	\$335.50
3164MHT 010 1370	Matte White Monomeric Print Film – Permanent Clear High Tack Adhesive	1370mm x 50m	\$302.00
3164MHT 010 1520	Matte White Monomeric Print Film – Permanent Clear High Tack Adhesive	1520mm x 50m	\$335.50

ORAJET® 3162XGRA/3162XMRA

Promotional Monomeric Film

Product Features

Face: 100 micron, Soft PVC Film

Liner: 143 gsm, Double Sided PE Coated *RapidAir*® Paper

Adhesive: Polyacrylate, Removable, Grey

Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C


Durability: 4 years

Colours: Gloss White, Matte White

Recommended Applications

- For brilliant and colourful digital advertising prints in short and medium-term outdoor applications.
- The *RapidAir*® technology enables easy and rapid application without air inclusion, especially of large-sized decals.

Special Note

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlamine: ORAGUARD® 210, 200.
-  Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 - 2015.

Product	Description	Size	Roll Price
3162XGRA 010 1370	Gloss White Monomeric Print Film – Removable B/O Adhesive - <i>RapidAir</i> ®	1370mm x 50m	\$328.50
3162XGRA 010 1520	Gloss White Monomeric Print Film – Removable B/O Adhesive - <i>RapidAir</i> ®	1520mm x 50m	\$364.50
3162XMRA 010 1370	Matte White Monomeric Print Film – Removable B/O Adhesive - <i>RapidAir</i> ®	1370mm x 50m	\$328.50
3162XMRA 010 1520	Matte White Monomeric Print Film – Removable B/O Adhesive - <i>RapidAir</i> ®	1520mm x 50m	\$364.50

PROMOTIONAL MONOMERIC FILMS

ORAJET® 3162GP/3162XPG

Promotional Monomeric Film

Product Features

Face: 100 micron, Soft PVC Film

Liner: 143 gsm, Double Sided PE Coated Paper

Adhesive: Polyacrylate, Removable, Grey or Clear

Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C


Durability: 4 years

Colours: Gloss White

Recommended Applications

- Suitable for brilliant and colourful advertising prints in short and medium-term outdoor applications.

Special Note

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlamine: ORAGUARD® 210, 200.
-  Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 - 2015.

Product	Description	Size	Roll Price
3162GP 010 1370	Gloss White Monomeric Print Film – Removable Clear Adhesive - PE Liner	1370mm x 50m	\$328.50
3162GP 010 1524	Gloss White Monomeric Print Film – Removable Clear Adhesive - PE Liner	1520mm x 50m	\$364.50
3162XPG 010 1370	Gloss White Monomeric Print Film – Removable B/O Adhesive - PE Liner	1370mm x 50m	\$328.50
3162XPG 010 1520	Gloss White Monomeric Print Film – Removable B/O Adhesive - PE Liner	1520mm x 50m	\$364.50

ORAJET® 3162G/3162M

Promotional Monomeric Film

Product Features

Face: 100 micron, Soft PVC Film

Liner: 135 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper

Adhesive: Polyacrylate, Removable, Transparent

Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C


Durability: 4 years

Colours: Gloss White, Matte White & Gloss Clear

Recommended Applications

- Suitable for brilliant and colourful advertising prints in short and medium-term outdoor applications.

Special Note

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlamine: ORAGUARD® 210, 200.
-  Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 - 2015.

Product	Description	Size	Roll Price
3162G 000 1370	Gloss Clear Monomeric Print Film – Removable Clear Adhesive	1370mm x 50m	\$228.50
3162G 000 1520	Gloss Clear Monomeric Print Film – Removable Clear Adhesive	1520mm x 50m	\$253.50
3162G 010 1370	Gloss White Monomeric Print Film – Removable Clear Adhesive	1370mm x 50m	\$228.50
3162G 010 1600	Gloss White Monomeric Print Film – Removable Clear Adhesive	1600mm x 50m	\$267.00
3162M 010 1370	Matte White Monomeric Print Film – Removable Clear Adhesive	1370mm x 50m	\$228.50
3162M 010 1600	Matte White Monomeric Print Film – Removable Clear Adhesive	1600mm x 50m	\$267.00

PROMOTIONAL MONOMERIC FILMS

ORAJET® 3162XG/3162XM

Promotional Monomeric Film

Product Features

Face: 100 micron, Soft PVC Film

Liner: 135 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper

Adhesive: Polyacrylate, Removable, Grey

Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C


Durability: 4 years

Colours: Gloss White, Matte White

Recommended Applications

- Suitable for brilliant and colourful advertising prints in short and medium-term outdoor applications.

Special Note

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlamine: ORAGUARD® 210, 200.
-  Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 - 2015.

Product	Description	Size	Roll Price
3162XG 010 1370	Gloss White Monomeric Print Film – Removable B/O Adhesive	1370mm x 50m	\$228.50
3162XG 010 1600	Gloss White Monomeric Print Film – Removable B/O Adhesive	1600mm x 50m	\$267.00
3162XM 010 1370	Matte White Monomeric Print Film – Removable B/O Adhesive	1370mm x 50m	\$228.50
3162XM 010 1600	Matte White Monomeric Print Film – Removable B/O Adhesive	1600mm x 50m	\$267.00

POLYPROPYLENE NON-PVC GREEN FILMS

ORAJET® 3174XG/3174XM

PVC-Free Digital Printing Film

Product Features

Face: 100 micron, Top-Coated White Polypropylene Film

Liner: 135 gsm, Single Sided Silicone Coated Paper

Adhesive: Polyacrylate, Permanent, Grey

Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C



Durability: 2 years

Colours: Gloss White, Matte White

Recommended Applications

- For brilliant and colourful advertising prints, for indoor and short-term outdoor use.
- Suitable for even and slightly curved surfaces.

Special Note

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlamine: ORAGUARD® 236.
-  100% PVC free.
-  Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 - 2015.

Product	Description	Size	Roll Price
3174XG 010 1370	Gloss White Polypropylene Print Film – Permanent B/O Adhesive	1370mm x 50m	\$568.50
3174XM 010 1370	Matte White Polypropylene Print Film – Permanent B/O Adhesive	1370mm x 50m	\$568.50

ORAJET® 3172XG

PVC-Free Digital Printing Film

Product Features

Face: 100 micron, Top-Coated White Polypropylene Film

Liner: 135 gsm, Single Sided Silicone Coated Paper

Adhesive: Polyacrylate, Removable, Grey

Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C



Durability: 2 years

Colours: Gloss White

Recommended Applications

- For brilliant and colourful advertising prints, for indoor and short-term outdoor use.
- Suitable for even and slightly curved surfaces.

Special Note

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlamine: ORAGUARD® 236.
-  100% PVC free.
-  Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 - 2015.

Product	Description	Size	Roll Price
3172XG 010 1370	Gloss White Polypropylene Print Film - Removable B/O Adhesive	1370mm x 50m	\$568.50

WALL FILMS

ORAJET® 3954

Brick Stone Film

Product Features

Face: 55 micron, Premium Cast Conformable PVC Film

Liner: 143 gsm, Double Sided PE Coated Paper

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent, Grey

Temperature Resistance: -50 to 100° C


Durability: 10 years

Colours: Gloss White

Recommended Applications

- Application of advertising prints directly onto brick or concrete.
- The ideal solution for building front decorations.

Special Note

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlamine: ORAGUARD® 293, 290.
-  Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 - 2015.

Product	Description	Size	Roll Price
3954 010 1370	Gloss White Premium Cast Film – Permanent B/O Adhesive	1370mm x 50m	\$905.50

ORAJET® 3554M

Brick Stone Film

Product Features

Face: 70 micron, Polymeric PVC Film

Liner: 143 gsm, Double Sided PE Coated Paper

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent, Grey

Temperature Resistance: -50 to 100° C


Durability: 7 years

Colours: Matte White

Recommended Applications

- High demanding wall graphic applications for indoor and outdoor where a hi-tack adhesive is required.
- Applied to flat or simple curved unsealed textured surfaces such as brick, concrete block and poured concrete, painted gyprock.

Special Note

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlamine: ORAGUARD® 215, 213.
-  Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 - 2015.

Product	Description	Size	Roll Price
3554M 102 1370	Matte White Polymeric Print Film – High Tack B/O Adhesive	1370mm x 50m	\$674.50
3554M 102 1600	Matte White Polymeric Print Film – High Tack B/O Adhesive	1600mm x 50m	\$788.00

WALL FILMS

ORAJET® 3268M

Wall Art Digital Film

Product Features

Face: 150 micron, Extra Thick Soft PVC Film

Liner: 135 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper

Adhesive: Polyacrylate, Easily Removable, Clear

Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C


Durability: 2 years

Colours: Matte White

Recommended Applications

- For application onto interior walls such as decorations and advertisements.

Special Note

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
-  Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 - 2015.

Product	Description	Size	Roll Price
3268M 010 1370	Matte White Monomeric Print Film – Removable Clear Adhesive	1370mm x 50m	\$416.00

ORAJET® 3628M

Wall Art Digital Film

Product Features

Face: 80 micron, Soft PVC Film

Liner: 135 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper

Adhesive: Polyacrylate, Easily Removable, Clear

Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C


Durability: 2 years

Colours: Matte White

Recommended Applications

- For application onto interior walls such as decorations and advertisements.

Special Note

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlamine: ORAGUARD® 210, 200.
-  Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 - 2015.

Product	Description	Size	Roll Price
3628M 010 1370	Matte White Monomeric Print Film – Removable Clear Adhesive	1370mm x 50m	\$288.50
3628M 010 1520	Matte White Monomeric Print Film – Removable Clear Adhesive	1520mm x 50m	\$320.50

ORAJET® 3621M

Wall Art Digital Film

Product Features

Face: 80 micron, Soft PVC Film

Liner: 135 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper

Adhesive: Polyacrylate, Removable, Grey

Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C


Durability: 4 years

Colours: Matte White

Recommended Applications

- For brilliant and colourful short and medium-term indoor or outdoor applications.

Special Note

- Compatible inks: Solvent, latex and UV
- Matching overlamine: ORAGUARD® 210, 200.
-  Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 - 2015.

Product	Description	Size	Roll Price
3621M 010 1370	Matte White Monomeric Print Film – Removable Grey Adhesive	1370mm x 50m	\$288.50
3621M 010 1520	Matte White Monomeric Print Film – Removable Grey Adhesive	1520mm x 50m	\$320.50

WINDOW FILMS

ORAJET® 3952F

Optically Clear Cast Film

Product Features

Face: 50 micron, Optical Clear, Gloss Premium Cast PVC Film
Liner: 75 micron, Polyester Film
Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Semi-Permanent, Transparent
Temperature Resistance: -30 to 70° C
Durability: 7 years
Colours: Gloss Clear

Recommended Applications

- Used for ultra clear colourful advertising and glass decorations.
- Wet application recommended.

Special Note

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlamine: ORAGUARD® 252F.

Product	Description	Size	Roll Price
3952F 000 1370	Optically Clear Cast PVC Film – Semi-Permanent Adhesive	1370mm x 50m	\$1,720.00
3952F 000 1520	Optically Clear Cast PVC Film – Semi-Permanent Adhesive	1520mm x 50m	\$1,908.50

ORAJET® 3352F

Optically Clear Polyester Film

Product Features

Face: 70 micron, Ultra Clear Top-coated Polyester Film
Liner: 35 micron, Polyester Film
Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Removable, Transparent
Temperature Resistance: -30 to 70° C
Durability: 1 year
Colours: Gloss Clear

Recommended Applications

- Used for ultra clear colourful advertising and glass decorations.
- Wet application recommended.

Special Note

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlamine: ORAGUARD® 252F.

Product	Description	Size	Roll Price
3352F 000 1370	Optically Clear Polyester Film – Removable Adhesive	1370mm x 50m	\$1,709.00
3352F 000 1520	Optically Clear Polyester Film – Removable Adhesive	1520mm x 50m	\$1,895.50

ORAJET® 3551

Premium Polymeric Film


Product Features

Face: 70 micron, Premium Polymeric Calendered Film
Liner: 143 gsm, Double Sided PE Coated Paper
Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent, Transparent
Temperature Resistance: -50 to 90° C
Durability: 7 years
Colours: Gloss Clear

Recommended Applications

- Suitable for large format digital printed images in short and medium-term outdoor window applications.
- Wet application preferred.

Special Note

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlamine: ORAGUARD® 215.
-  Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 - 2015.

Product	Description	Size	Roll Price
3551G 000 1370	Gloss Clear Premium Polymeric Film – Permanent Adhesive	1370mm x 50m	\$556.50
3551G 000 1520	Gloss Clear Premium Polymeric Film – Permanent Adhesive	1520mm x 50m	\$617.50

WINDOW FILMS

ORAJET® 3651

Intermediate Polymeric Film

Product Features

Face: 70 micron, Blended Polymeric PVC Film

Liner: 143 gsm, Double Sided PE Coated Paper

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent, Transparent

Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C


Durability: 5 years

Colours: Gloss Clear

Recommended Applications

- Suitable for large format digital printed images in short and medium-term outdoor window applications.
- Wet application preferred.
- For reverse clear prints, backing up with 3650 white is recommended.

Special Note

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlamine: ORAGUARD® 215, 213.
-  Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 - 2015.

Product	Description	Size	Roll Price
3651 000 1370	Gloss Clear Polymeric Print Film – Permanent Adhesive	1370mm x 50m	\$486.50
3651 000 1600	Gloss Clear Polymeric Print Film – Permanent Adhesive	1600mm x 50m	\$568.50

ORAJET® 3165

Intermediate Polymeric Film

Product Features

Face: 100 micron, Blended Polymeric PVC Film

Liner: 143 gsm, Double Sided PE Coated Paper

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent, Transparent

Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C


Durability: 5 years

Colours: Gloss Clear, Matte Clear

Recommended Applications

- Suitable for large format digital printed images in short and medium-term outdoor window applications.
- Wet application preferred.
- For reverse clear prints, backing up with 3650 white is recommended.

Special Note

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlamine: ORAGUARD® 215, 213.
-  Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 - 2015.

Product	Description	Size	Roll Price
3165G 000 1370	Gloss Clear Polymeric Print Film – Permanent Clear Adhesive	1370mm x 50m	\$486.50
3165G 000 1520	Gloss Clear Polymeric Print Film – Permanent Clear Adhesive	1520mm x 50m	\$540.00
3165M 000 1370	Matte Clear Polymeric Print Film – Permanent Clear Adhesive	1370mm x 50m	\$486.50
3165M 000 1520	Matte Clear Polymeric Print Film – Permanent Clear Adhesive	1520mm x 50m	\$540.00

WINDOW FILMS

ORAJET® 3169

Intermediate Polymeric Film

Product Features

Face: 100 micron, Blended Polymeric PVC Film

Liner: 143 gsm, Double Sided PE Coated Paper

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent, Transparent

Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C

Durability: 5 years

Colours: Gloss Clear

Recommended Applications

- Suitable for large format digital printed images in short and medium-term outdoor window applications.
- Wet application preferred.
- For reverse clear prints, backing up with 3650 white is recommended.

Special Note

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlamine: ORAGUARD® 215, 213.

Product	Description	Size	Roll Price
3169G 000 1370	Gloss Clear Polymeric Print Film – Removable Clear Adhesive	1370mm x 50m	\$486.50

ORAJET® 3851

Etched Glass Digital Printing Film

Product Features

Face: 80 micron, Special PVC Film

Liner: 143 gsm, Double Sided PE Coated Paper

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent, Clear

Temperature Resistance: -40 to 90° C

Durability: 7 years

Colours: Silver Grey Fine Etched Structure

Recommended Applications

- For glass decorations, especially for shop windows, office partitions and glass doors.

Special Note

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Due to the film's silver grey fine structure, a silver crystal effect is created behind the print.

Product	Description	Size	Roll Price
3851 090 1370	Translucent Silver Grey – Permanent Adhesive	1370mm x 50m	\$1,487.00

WINDOW FILMS

ORAJET® 3850

Translucent Digital Film

Product Features

Face: 80 micron, Translucent Polymeric PVC Film

Liner: 143 gsm, Double Sided PE Coated Paper

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent, Clear

Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C

Durability: 7 years

Colours: White Silk Gloss

Recommended Applications

- For long-term outdoor applications such light box advertisements.

Special Note

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlamine: ORAGUARD® 215, 213.

Product	Description	Size	Roll Price
3850 010 1370	Semi-gloss Polymeric Translucent White Print Film	1370mm x 50m	\$828.00
3850 010 1520	Semi-gloss Polymeric Translucent White Print Film	1520mm x 50m	\$919.00

Translucent vs. Transparent Films

Translucent Films like ORAJET® 3850, are designed to be illuminated by an artificial light source such as fluorescent lamps or LEDs, making it the perfect solution for internally illuminated sign projects such as sign cabinets or channel letters. When using a white acrylic or polycarbonate substrate for illuminated signage, instead consider printing on one of our transparent films, such as ORAJET® 3651 & 3551.

Transparent Films are designed to work with natural light to simulate a “stained glass” effect without obscuring the background. Transparent print films are quickly becoming the norm when applied to white acrylic and polycarbonate sign faces. Applying our transparent solvent-based adhesive films, using a wet application technique, will provide professional looking, crystal clear results.

ORAFOL has you covered when it comes to Transparent and Translucent print films!



WINDOW FILMS

ORAJET® 3675

Perforated Window Film

Product Features

Face: 140 micron, Perforated Special PVC Film, Black Backed

Liner: 135 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper, Non-Perforated

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent, Transparent

Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C

Durability: 4 years

Colours: Gloss White

Recommended Applications

- For short and medium term outdoor applications e.g. shop windows, vehicle window panes.

Special Note

- 50% printable area, hole diameter of 1.5mm.
- Dry application only.
- Compatible inks: Inkjet printing with solvent based inks.
- Matching overlamine: ORAGUARD® 297.

Product	Description	Size	Roll Price
3675 010 1370	Perforated Window Film - 50% – Permanent Adhesive	1370mm x 50m	\$1,184.00
3675 010 1520	Perforated Window Film - 50% – Permanent Adhesive	1520mm x 50m	\$1,314.00

ORAJET® 3675E

Economy Perforated Window Film

Product Features

Face: 140 micron, Perforated Special PVC Film, Black Backed

Liner: 135 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper, Non-Perforated

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent, Transparent

Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C

Durability: 2 years

Colours: Gloss White

Recommended Applications

- For short and medium term outdoor applications e.g. shop windows, vehicle window panes.

Special Note

- 50% printable area, hole diameter of 1.5mm.
- Dry application only.
- Compatible inks: Inkjet printing with solvent based inks.
- Matching overlamine: ORAGUARD® 297.

Product	Description	Size	Roll Price
3675E 010 1370	Perforated Window Film – 50% - Permanent Adhesive	1370mm x 50m	\$909.00
3675E 010 1520	Perforated Window Film – 50% - Permanent Adhesive	1520mm x 50m	\$1,008.50

WINDOW FILMS

ORAJET® 3676

Perforated Window Film

Product Features

Face: 140 micron, Perforated Special PVC Film, Black Backed

Liner: 135 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper, Non-Perforated

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent, Transparent

Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C

Durability: 4 years

Colours: Gloss White

Recommended Applications

- For short and medium-term advertising graphics on vehicle windows, shop windows and other types of smooth surfaced transparent advertising media.

Special Note

- 60% printable area, hole diameter of 1.5mm.
- Dry application only.
- Compatible inks: Inkjet printing with solvent based inks.
- Matching overlamine: ORAGUARD® 297.

Product	Description	Size	Roll Price
3676 010 1370	Perforated Window Film - 60% - Permanent Adhesive	1370mm x 50m	\$1,184.00
3676 010 1520	Perforated Window Film - 60% - Permanent Adhesive	1520mm x 50m	\$1,314.00

ORAJET® 3676E

Economy Perforated Window Film

Product Features

Face: 140 micron, Perforated Special PVC Film, Black Backed

Liner: 135 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper, Non-Perforated

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent, Transparent

Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C

Durability: 2 years

Colours: Gloss White

Recommended Applications

- For short and medium-term advertising graphics on vehicle windows, shop windows and other types of smooth surfaced transparent advertising media.

Special Note

- 60% printable area, hole diameter of 1.5mm.
- Dry application only.
- Compatible inks: Inkjet printing with solvent based inks.
- Matching overlamine: ORAGUARD® 297.

Product	Description	Size	Roll Price
3676E 010 1370	Perforated Window Film - 60% - Permanent Adhesive	1370mm x 50m	\$909.00
3676E 010 1520	Perforated Window Film - 60% - Permanent Adhesive	1520mm x 50m	\$1,008.50

ORAJET® 3635

Perforated Window Film

Product Features

Face: 140 micron, Perforated Special PVC Film, Black Backed

Liner: 135 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper, Non-Perforated

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Removable, Transparent

Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C

Durability: 4 years

Colours: Gloss White

Recommended Applications

- For short and medium-term advertising graphics on vehicle windows, shop windows and other types of smooth surfaced transparent advertising media.

Special Note

- 50% printable area, hole diameter of 1.5mm.
- Dry application only.
- Compatible inks: Inkjet printing with solvent based inks.
- Matching overlamine: ORAGUARD® 297.

Product	Description	Size	Roll Price
3635 010 1370	Perforated Window Film - 50% - Removable Adhesive	1370mm x 50m	\$1,184.00
3635 010 1520	Perforated Window Film - 50% - Removable Adhesive	1520mm x 50m	\$1,314.00

WINDOW FILMS

ORAJET® 3636

Perforated Window Film

Product Features

Face: 140 micron, Perforated Special PVC Film, Black Backed

Liner: 135 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper, Non-Perforated

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Removable, Transparent

Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C

Durability: 4 years

Colours: Gloss White

Recommended Applications

- For short and medium-term advertising graphics on vehicle windows, shop windows and other types of smooth surfaced transparent advertising media.

Special Note

- 60% printable area, hole diameter of 1.5mm.
- Dry application only.
- Compatible inks: Inkjet printing with solvent based inks.
- Matching overlamine: ORAGUARD® 297.

Product	Description	Size	Roll Price
3636 010 1370	Perforated Window Film – 60% - Removable Adhesive	1370mm x 50m	\$1,184.00
3636 010 1520	Perforated Window Film – 60% - Removable Adhesive	1520mm x 50m	\$1,314.00

The Magic of Window Perf

ORAJET® 3675 (50/50) and ORAJET® 3676 (60/40) are two of the longest lasting perforated window films on the market, when laminated with ORAGUARD® 297GF Optically Clear overlamine.

ORAGUARD® 297GF is a thicker overlamine, 70 micron, specifically designed for window perf applications. Series 297GF is less prone to collapsing into the perforated holes, which decreases the chance of material punctures or the collection of dirt and moisture. That means better visibility for you!

Perforated window graphics are perfect for businesses that require more branded store front communication, but are limited by signage ordinances. Window graphics are typically not included in local signage ordinances.



- **ORAJET® 3675** has 50% printable area.
- **ORAJET® 3676** has a 60% printable area.



Image courtesy of Megan Kranzler.
ORAJET® 3676 with ORAGUARD® 297GF.



Engineered to
Achieve Perfection™

FLOOR GRAPHIC FILMS

ORAJET® 3554M

Brick Stone Film

Product Features

Face: 70 micron, Polymeric PVC Film

Liner: 143 gsm, Double Sided PE Coated Paper

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent, Grey

Temperature Resistance: -50 to 100° C


Durability: 7 years

Colours: Matte White

Recommended Applications

- Great option for carpet graphics. For best result the carpet must be of a flat woven type.

Special Note

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlamine: ORAGUARD® 255AS, 250AS.
-  Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 - 2015.

Product	Description	Size	Roll Price
3554M 102 1370	Matte White Polymeric Print Film – High Tack B/O Adhesive	1370mm x 50m	\$674.50
3554M 102 1600	Matte White Polymeric Print Film – High Tack B/O Adhesive	1600mm x 50m	\$788.00

ORAJET® 3162

Digital Printing Film

Product Features

Face: 100 micron, Soft PVC Film

Liner: 135 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper

Adhesive: Polyacrylate, Removable, Transparent

Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C


Durability: 4 years

Colours: Gloss White, Matte White

Recommended Applications

- Suitable for brilliant and colourful advertising prints in short and medium-term outdoor applications.

Special Note

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlamine: ORAGUARD® 210SO, 250AS, 255AS.
-  Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 - 2015.

Product	Description	Size	Roll Price
3162G 010 1370	Gloss White Monomeric Print Film – Removable Clear Adhesive	1370mm x 50m	\$228.50
3162G 010 1600	Gloss White Monomeric Print Film – Removable Clear Adhesive	1600mm x 50m	\$267.00
3162M 010 1370	Matte White Monomeric Print Film – Removable Clear Adhesive	1370mm x 50m	\$228.50
3162M 010 1600	Matte White Monomeric Print Film – Removable Clear Adhesive	1600mm x 50m	\$267.00

ORACAL® 1663

Floor Graphics Vinyl Film

Product Features

Face: 110 micron, Special PVC Film

Liner: 135 Gsm, Silicone Coated Paper

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Transparent, Removable

Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C

Durability: 3 years

Colours: Gloss White

Recommended Applications

- For short term floor graphics and advertising.

Special Note

- Substrate for the ORAFOL floor graphics system.
- Excellent opacity to suppress the floor colours.
- Matching overlamine: ORAGUARD® 210SO, 250AS, 255AS.

Product	Description	Size	Roll Price
1663 010 1370	Gloss White Floor Graphic PVC Film – Removable B/O Adhesive	1370mm x 50m	\$577.00

Practical Information

ORAFOL Floor Graphics Systems

As there is such a broad range of floor surfaces that require floor graphics we provide the following information as a general guide to assist you in achieving the best quality outcome.

In general the floor surface must be secure, well prepared, clean and dry prior to applying any floor graphic films.

Good preparation is essential to deliver the highest quality result.

- Avoid installing floor graphics over loose or uneven tile
- Avoid installing floor graphics over unsealed or porous masonry surfaces
- Be sure the floor finish is well bonded to the floor surface. Floor finishes that are not well-bonded to the surface may separate or release, resulting in premature lifting of the graphic.

ORAFOL Floor Graphics Systems consist of an ORAJET base film and an ORAGUARD laminating film with an anti-slip surface.

These systems are recommended for internal foot traffic applications and are not recommended where vehicles of any type are in contact with the surface. Duration of the finished floor graphic system will be influenced by many factors including;

- Surface and preparation
- Installation
- Environmental impact
- Physical impact

ORAFOL Floor Graphics Systems

Floor Surface	Good	Better	Best
Masonry, Concrete, Tile, Timber, smooth, sealed floor surface.	ORAJET® 3162 ORAGUARD® 210SO Slip Rating P2	ORAJET® 3169 ORAGUARD® 250AS Slip Rating R10	ORAJET® 1663 ORAGUARD® 255AS Slip Rating R10
Carpet, Low pile	ORAJET® 3554 ORAGUARD® 210SO Slip Rating P2	ORAJET® 3554 ORAGUARD® 250AS Slip Rating R10	ORAJET® 3554 ORAGUARD® 255AS Slip Rating R10

Recommendations

We recommend your floor graphic design carries radius rather than sharp or right angle corners. This design element will assist with potential delamination or premature lifting at the corner of the floor graphic.

We suggest you avoid aligning the edges of the graphic on grout lines between tiles. While the tile surface is most likely sealed it is possible the grout between tiles is porous and can therefore present a weaker surface for the adhesive to bond.



SPECIALTY FILMS

ORAJET® 3959G

Petrol Resistant Film

Product Features

Face: 55 micron, Premium Cast PVC Film
Liner: 143 gsm, Double Sided PE Coated Paper
Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Repositionable with Permanent Final Adhesion, Grey
Temperature Resistance: -50 to 100° C
Durability: 8 years
Colours: Gloss White

Recommended Applications

- Developed specifically for long-term digital prints and promotions applied to fuel pumps and on petrol road tankers.

Special Note

- Film is resistant to the occasional petrol spillage when combined with matching overlamine ORAGUARD® 259.

Product	Description	Size	Roll Price
3959G 010 1370	Gloss White Premium Cast Petrol Resistant Film – Permanent B/O Adhesive	1370mm x 50m	\$2,405.00

ORAJET® 3930

Photoluminescent Glow-in-the-Dark Film

Product Features

Face: 150 micron, Three-Layered, Cadmium-Free High Premium Cast PVC Film
Liner: 143 gsm, Double Sided PE Coated Paper
Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent
Temperature Resistance: -40 to 100° C
Durability: 5 years
Colours: Gloss

Recommended Applications

- Indoor and outdoor marking of emergency exits and danger areas.

Special Note

- For exterior use, overlamine with ORAGUARD® 293 Cast.

Product	Description	Size	1-9m	10-19m	20-49m	50m+	Roll Price
3930 1370	Premium Phosphorescent Cast PVC Film	1370mm x 50m	\$129.76	\$120.15	\$111.25	\$103.01	\$5,150.50

Solvent-based vs. Water-based Adhesive

Water-based Adhesive

Products with a water-based adhesive, such as ORAJET® 3162, typically are a low-cost solution for either indoor or short-term outdoor graphic applications. Common applications include promotional decals, signage or wall graphics.

To avoid adhesive bonding issues with the substrate, do not use wet application methods or in low temperature applications.

Solvent-based Adhesive

Products with a solvent-based adhesive, such as ORAJET® 3551, are designed for more demanding and longer term applications. The components of this adhesive are combined using solvents, allowing a structurally stronger adhesive that is more resistant to chemicals, cleaning agents and wider temperature ranges.

Another important attribute is the ability to wet apply graphics without worry of adhesive bonding issues.



Image courtesy of SevenPiece, NYC, NY. ORAJET® 3951 with ORAGUARD® 290.

SPECIALTY FILMS

ORAJET® 3350 Metalised Polyester

Digital Metalised Polyester Film

Product Features

Face: 50 micron Metalised Polyester Film

Liner: 143 gsm, Double Sided PE Coated Paper

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent, Clear

Temperature Resistance: -40 to 120° C

Durability: 2 years

Colours: Chrome, Gold

Recommended Applications

- Excellent dimensional stability and good long-term ageing properties.
- For premium quality decorative labels, name and technical plates, decorations and symbols.

Special Note

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Note: When printing with Latex inks a maximum temperature of 100° C should not be exceeded.
- Matching overlamine: ORAGUARD® 220HG.

Product	Description	Size	Roll Price
3350 901 1370	Double Sided Chrome - 50 Micron	1370mm x 50m	\$2,690.50
3350 912 1370	Double Sided Gold - 50 Micron	1370mm x 50m	\$2,690.50

SPECIALTY FILMS

ORACAL® 820 Safety

Tear Resistant Special Cast Film

Product Features

Face: 55 micron, Special Cast PVC Film

Liner: 143 gsm, Double Sided PE Coated Paper

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent, Clear

Temperature Resistance: -40 to 90° C

Durability: 5 years

Colours: Gloss White, Matte White

Recommended Applications

- Tamper resistant cast for protecting against fraud.

Special Note

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.

Product	Description	Size	1-9m	10-19m	20-49m	50m+	Roll Price
820G 010 1400	Gloss White Cast Print Film – Permanent Clear Adhesive	1400mm x 50m	\$37.38	\$34.61	\$32.04	\$29.67	\$1,483.50
820G 010 1000	Gloss White Cast Print Film – Permanent Clear Adhesive	1000mm x 50m	\$26.70	\$24.72	\$22.89	\$21.19	\$1,059.50
820M 010 1400	Matte White Cast Print Film – Permanent Clear Adhesive	1400mm x 50m	\$37.38	\$34.61	\$32.04	\$29.67	\$1,483.50

Notes on Processing and Handling

Introduction

ORAFOL offers a wide range of self-adhesive digital printing materials for many different applications. They come with a well-matched set of laminating films. To ensure that the films display the specified properties, it is important to follow the instructions for preparation and application which can be found on www.orafol.com. If you want to apply an ORAFOL material on a car, please also see our practical information for self-adhesive films for application on cars (can be downloaded also on www.orafol.com). ORAFOL recommends to use only material with the same batch number for one graphical application. In this context ORAFOL ensures that every roll of the same batch number consists of the same material and consequently does not have any splices. When different batch numbers are used the technician should conduct tests to find out possible differences in using the films and in the quality of the graphical application.

Storage and Processing Conditions

The self-adhesive products which ORAFOL supplies in rolls should at all times be stored either suspended (with end caps) or standing on end on the roll blocks, and never lying flat (without end caps). For storage and processing, they should be kept in a cool dry place, protected from daylight. Relative air humidity between 50% and 60% and a temperature between 18° C and 22° C should be ensured. Direct sunlight, storage beside radiators etc. should by all means be avoided. Please observe the shelf life instructions contained in the technical data sheet accompanying each film.

Instructions for Printing

The digital printing materials should generally be handled with a high degree of care. Cotton gloves should be used to prevent damage to the surface or soiling. Check the surface quality prior to printing or application. Also check the print file with profiling. The ORACAL® / ORAJET® digital printing media require (due to their different qualities like the thickness of the adhesive layer) different parameter settings of the printer and the selecting software (RIP). Make sure you take the relevant amount of ink and specific colour definitions into account.

In addition, check the specifications of the digital printing materials and the inks for their respective applications (indoor / outdoor) and durability, and match them accordingly.

Drying up

Freshly printed films should be spread out and left to dry after printing, to allow the residual solvent to evaporate. If freshly printed vinyls are plotted in the printed areas, the vinyl might shrink. Depending on the ink used, laminating too early may affect the functionality of the film (adhesive power, service life) by preventing residual solvents to evaporate. Printed and non-sufficiently dried films shrink after printing, during the drying process.

If the drying process of the vinyls takes place after application of the substrate, the film may shrink and come off at the edges, from corrugations and rivets. Following these processing and handling instructions, we recommend to spread out and dry the film for at least 72 hours (lying flat or hanging).

Lamination

Lamination of inkjet prints is recommended to ensure longer lives at optimum quality (gloss, colour depth, mechanical damage). ORAGUARD® laminating films enhance the colour effect for the desired appearance of the surface (glossy, matt, semi-gloss), provide excellent protection against the UV-rays of the sun destroying the colour pigments, and against humidity and abrasion. Soiling can easily be removed by using common cleaning agents. We recommend only using films of the same manufacture and type (e.g. monomeric PVC film on monomeric PVC film, and polymeric PVC film on polymeric PVC film) as their raw materials are accurately matched with each other. Lamination has to be done stress free to prevent a deformation of the film compound. For the same reason we recommend to ensure that the temperature of the compactor is not higher than 30° C. Furthermore, we refer to our list of recommendations for complementary application of the printing materials in inkjet and thermotransfer printing, and to the specific laminating films provided for their surface protection.

For product information about ORAGUARD® Overlaminates, please see www.orafol.com.

Application

The application is described in the practical information for plotter films. For application onto cars, please see in addition the practical information on how to apply self-adhesive films on cars. For application onto car windows, the remarks in the practical information for self-adhesive films for application onto cars are to be followed.

Removability

Please see the practical information for plotter films.

General Information

ORAFOL provides information on ICC profiles for various printers. Please go to www.orafol.com. The information in here is based on our knowledge and experience. We cannot cover all variations on application methods. Specialised or occupational knowledge and competence of a professional sign maker is presupposed. Due to the diversity of potential influencing factors during application and use, we recommend customers who wish to use the films for special applications to make their own tests of our products. No legally binding warranty of certain qualities can be derived from our information.



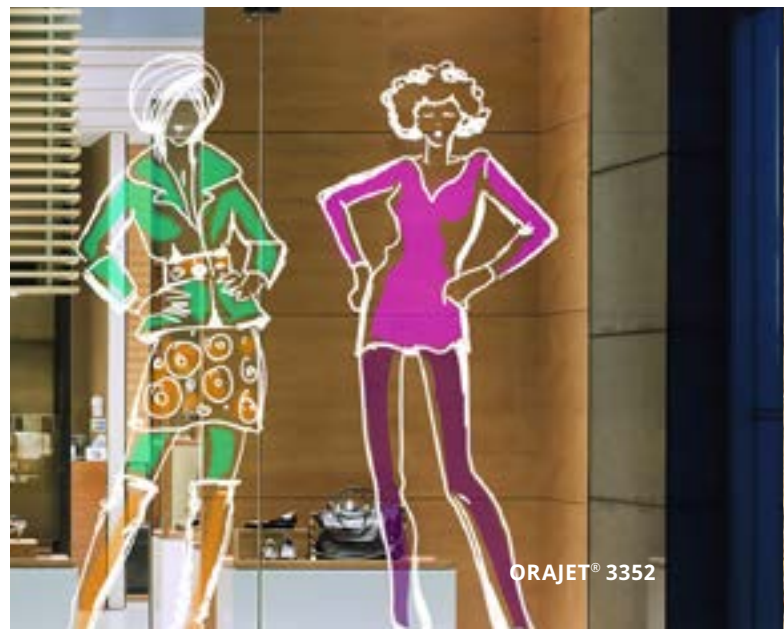
Digital Print Films



ORAJET® 3169



ORAJET® 3164



ORAJET® 3352



ORAJET® 3954



ORAJET® 3651



ORAJET® 3105HT



ORAJET® 3954 + ORAGUARD® 290



ORAJET® 3628

Digital Overlamine Films



Engineered to Achieve Perfection™

POLYURETHANE OVERLAMINATE FILMS

ORAGUARD® 289F

High Performance Polyurethane Overlamine Film

Product Features

Face: 50 micron, Polyurethane Film

Liner: 36 micron, Polyester Liner

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent

Temperature Resistance: -50 to 100° C


Durability: 10 years

Colours: Gloss Transparent

Recommended Applications

- Rivets, complex curves, high demanding extreme applications including horizontal surfaces.

Special Note

- Highest level UV protection with the highest gloss levels.
- PVC free premium protection over ORAJET® 3981RA + ProSlide™.
-  100% PVC free.

Product	Description	Size	1-9m	10-19m	20-49m	50m+	Roll Price
289F 1370	Gloss Transparent	1370mm x 50m	\$43.71	\$40.48	\$37.48	\$34.70	\$1,735.00
289F 1550	Gloss Transparent	1550mm x 50m	\$49.45	\$45.78	\$42.39	\$39.25	\$1,962.50



CAST OVERLAMINATE FILMS

ORAGUARD® 293GF

Ultra Flexible Premium Cast PVC Overlamine with PET Liner

Product Features

Face: 30 micron, Cast PVC Film
Liner: 36 micron, Polyester Liner
Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent
Temperature Resistance: -50 to 110° C
Durability: 8 years
Colours: Gloss Transparent

Recommended Applications

- Rivets, complex curves, deep recesses.

Special Note

- Highest level UV protection with the highest gloss levels.
- Optically clear premium protection over ORAJET® 3951RA + ProSlide™.

Product	Description	Size	1-9m	10-19m	20-49m	50m+	Roll Price
293GF 1370	Gloss Transparent	1370mm	\$31.82	\$29.46	\$27.27	\$25.26	\$1,263.00

ORAGUARD® 293

Ultra Flexible Premium Cast PVC Overlamine Film

Product Features

Face: 30 micron, Cast PVC Film
Liner: 90 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper
Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent
Temperature Resistance: -50 to 100° C
Durability: 8 years
Colours: Gloss & Matte Transparent

Recommended Applications

- Rivets, complex curves, deep recesses.

Special Note

- Highest level UV protection with the highest gloss levels.
- Premium protection over ORAJET® 3951RA + ProSlide™.

Product	Description	Size	1-9m	10-19m	20-49m	50m+	Roll Price
293G 1370	Gloss Transparent	1370mm	\$26.09	\$24.15	\$22.36	\$20.70	\$1,035.00
293G 1550	Gloss Transparent	1550mm	\$29.50	\$27.32	\$25.30	\$23.42	\$1,171.00
293M 1370	Matte Transparent	1370mm	\$26.09	\$24.15	\$22.36	\$20.70	\$1,035.00
293M 1550	Matte Transparent	1550mm	\$29.50	\$27.32	\$25.30	\$23.42	\$1,171.00

ORAGUARD® 290

Highly Conformable Premium Cast PVC Overlamine Film

Product Features

Face: 50 micron, Cast PVC Film
Liner: 90 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper
Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent
Temperature Resistance: -50 to 110° C
Durability: 8 years
Colours: Gloss & Matte Transparent

Recommended Applications

- Rivets, complex curves, deep recesses.

Special Note

- Highest level UV protection with the highest gloss levels.
- Premium protection over ORAJET® 3951RA + ProSlide™.

Product	Description	Size	1-9m	10-19m	20-49m	50m+	Roll Price
290 1370	Gloss Transparent	1370mm	\$22.87	\$21.18	\$19.61	\$18.16	\$908.00
290 1550	Gloss Transparent	1550mm	\$25.88	\$23.97	\$22.20	\$20.55	\$1,027.50
290M 1370	Matte Transparent	1370mm	\$22.87	\$21.18	\$19.61	\$18.16	\$908.00
290M 1550	Matte Transparent	1550mm	\$25.88	\$23.97	\$22.20	\$20.55	\$1,027.50

CAST OVERLAMINATE FILMS

ORAGUARD® 290F

Highly Conformable Premium Cast PVC Overlaminare Film

Product Features

Face: 50 micron, Cast PVC Film

Liner: 36 micron, Polyester Liner

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent

Temperature Resistance: -50 to 110° C

Durability: 8 years

Colours: Gloss Transparent

Recommended Applications

- For optical clarity.

Special Note

- Highest level UV protection with the highest gloss levels.
- Premium protection over ORAJET® 3951RA + ProSlide™ and perforation films.

Product	Description	Size	1-9m	10-19m	20-49m	50m+	Roll Price
290F 1370	Gloss Transparent	1370mm	\$28.11	\$26.03	\$24.10	\$22.32	\$1,116.00

ORAGUARD® 290GDU

Highly Conformable Premium Cast PVC Overlaminare Film

Product Features

Face: 50 micron, Cast PVC Film

Liner: 90 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent

Temperature Resistance: -50 to 110° C

Durability: 8 years

Colours: Gloss Transparent

Recommended Applications

- Corrugations, rivets, moderate curves.
- Fleet, vans, trucks, marine and watercraft.

Special Note

- Reduced silvering for UV inks.
- High level UV Protection with a high gloss level.
- Overlaminare for ORAJET® 3951RA + ProSlide™.

Product	Description	Size	1-9m	10-19m	20-49m	50m+	Roll Price
290GDU 1370	Gloss Transparent	1370mm	\$31.82	\$29.46	\$27.27	\$25.26	\$1,263.00
290GDU 1550	Gloss Transparent	1550mm	\$36.01	\$33.34	\$30.87	\$28.58	\$1,429.00

ORAGUARD® 259

Premium Cast PVC Overlaminare Film

Product Features

Face: 55 micron, Cast PVC Film

Liner: 90 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent

Temperature Resistance: -50 to 110° C

Durability: 8 years

Colours: Gloss Transparent

Recommended Applications

- Moderate curves.
- Fuel tankers and fuel pumps.

Special Note

- Petrol resistant.
- High level UV protection with high gloss levels.
- Overlaminare for ORAJET® 3959.

Product	Description	Size	1-9m	10-19m	20-49m	50m+	Roll Price
259G 1370	Gloss Transparent	1370mm	\$48.67	\$45.06	\$41.73	\$38.64	\$1,932.00
259G 1550	Gloss Transparent	1550mm	\$55.08	\$51.01	\$47.23	\$43.72	\$2,186.00

PREMIUM POLYMERIC OVERLAMINATE FILMS

ORAGUARD® 215

Premium Polymeric PVC Overlamine Film

Product Features

Face: 75 micron, Polymeric PVC Film

Liner: 90 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent

Temperature Resistance: -50 to 90° C


Durability: 7 years

Colours: Gloss, Semi-gloss & Matte Transparent

Recommended Applications

- Moderate curves.
- Vehicle spot graphics, fleet, flat truck sides.
- Wall graphics and general signage.

Special Note

- High level UV protection with high gloss levels.
- Overlamine for ORAJET® 3551, 3554, 3651, 3650, 3165, 3169.
-  Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 - 2015.

Product	Description	Size	Roll Price
215G 1370	Gloss Transparent	1370mm x 50m	\$482.50
215G 1600	Gloss Transparent	1600mm x 50m	\$563.50
215SG 1370	Semi-gloss Transparent	1370mm x 50m	\$482.50
215SG 1600	Semi-gloss Transparent	1600mm x 50m	\$563.50
215M 1370	Matte Transparent	1370mm x 50m	\$482.50
215M 1600	Matte Transparent	1600mm x 50m	\$563.50

PREMIUM POLYMERIC OVERLAMINATE FILMS

ORAGUARD® 215GDU/215MDU

Premium Polymeric PVC Overlaminates Film for UV Ink


Product Features

- Face:** 75 micron, Polymeric PVC Film
- Liner:** 90 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper
- Adhesive:** Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent
- Temperature Resistance:** -50 to 90° C
- Durability:** 7 years
- Colours:** Gloss & Matte Transparent

Recommended Applications

- Moderate curves.
- Vehicle spot graphics, fleet, flat truck sides.
- Wall graphics and general signage.

Special Note

- High level UV protection.
- Reduced silvering over UV Inks.
- Overlaminates for ORAJET® 3551, 3554, 3651, 3650, 3165, 3169.
-  Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 - 2015.

Product	Description	Size	Roll Price
215GDU 1370	Gloss Transparent	1370mm x 50m	\$556.50
215GDU 1550	Gloss Transparent	1550mm x 50m	\$630.00
215MDU 1370	Matte Transparent	1370mm x 50m	\$556.50
215MDU 1550	Matte Transparent	1550mm x 50m	\$630.00

ORAGUARD® DU overlaminates developed specific for UV Ink (reduces silvering)

Amongst a broad range of printing equipment options for graphics companies, UV printers have been a very popular choice for many years. UV printers provide many technical advantages including automation and speed of production.

Whilst UV technology has been around for many years, we still hear about issues of silvering. Silvering is caused when air is trapped in between the UV cured ink and the adhesive from the overlaminates. This is particularly noticeable on dark images where you may see a shadow around these areas, and is even more prevalent on polycarbonate, acrylic and similar synthetic rigid substrates.

UV inks cure under ultra-violet radiation. Whilst the total reaction time can be prolonged the immediate cure is quite instant. UV ink is quite different to other inks such as solvent based or latex inks as UV inks sit on top, or proud of the surface, with very little (if any) penetration into the surface of the base film or substrate. Many traditional overlaminates films have not been engineered to manage UV technology and will therefore tend to bridge across the top of the cured ink, trap air resulting in silvering.

Correct choice of overlaminates can greatly assist eliminating this issue. ORAFOL have created a range of ORAGUARD® DU overlaminates specifically engineered for use onto UV inks. As well as carrying proprietary UV inhibitors these overlaminates carry an increased coating weight of a high strength adhesive. Therefore, these overlaminates provide greater adhesion to UV inks which means you not only get the desired adhesive strength required for UV ink you also have the heavier coating weight to wet out and flow into the valley of the textured cured ink surface.

ORAGUARD® DU overlaminates are used for a variety of reasons. To change the aesthetics, gloss or matt finishes, but also to improve the life of the print from external factors such as UV from sunlight, abrasion and moisture as well as adding protection whilst prints are being shipped or installed.

ORAGUARD® DU range of overlaminates are available in various chemical compositions including cast, polymeric & monomeric, providing the right choice for any print job, provides the right solution for UV cured inks so you can continue to meet market deadlines, keep your production workflow going and trust your image is going out right every time straight after the lamination process.

Available in 210, 215 and 290 Ranges

Finish	Good (Monomeric)	Better (Polymeric)	Best (Cast)
Gloss Finish	ORAGUARD® 210GDU	ORAGUARD® 215GDU	ORAGUARD® 290GDU
Matte Finish	ORAGUARD® 210MDU	ORAGUARD® 215MDU	

INTERMEDIATE OVERLAMINATE FILMS

ORAGUARD® 213

Intermediate Blended PVC Overlamine Film


Product Features

- Face:** 70 micron, Blended PVC Film
- Liner:** 90 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper
- Adhesive:** Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent
- Temperature Resistance:** -50 to 90° C
- Durability:** 5 years
- Colours:** Gloss, Semi-gloss & Matte Transparent

Recommended Applications

- Interior wall graphics and general signage.

Special Note

- High level UV protection.
- Overlamine for ORAJET® 3554, 3651, 3650, 3165, 3169.
-  Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 - 2015.

Product	Description	Size	Roll Price
213G 1370	Gloss Transparent	1370mm x 50m	\$402.50
213G 1600	Gloss Transparent	1600mm x 50m	\$470.50
213SG 1370	Semi-gloss Transparent	1370mm x 50m	\$402.50
213SG 1600	Semi-gloss Transparent	1600mm x 50m	\$470.50
213M 1370	Matte Transparent	1370mm x 50m	\$402.50
213M 1600	Matte Transparent	1600mm x 50m	\$470.50



See your vision come
alive with ORAFOL

MONOMERIC OVERLAMINATE FILMS

ORAGUARD® 210

Monomeric PVC Overlamine Film

Product Features

Face: 70 micron, Monomeric PVC Film

Liner: 90 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent

Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C


Durability: 4 years

Colours: Gloss, Semi-gloss & Matte Transparent

Recommended Applications

- Flat signage panels.
- Shop fronts, hoardings and real estate.

Special Note

- High level UV protection.
- Overlamine for ORAJET® 3164, 3162.
-  Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 - 2015.

Product	Description	Size	Roll Price
210G 1370	Gloss Transparent	1370mm x 50m	\$388.50
210G 1550	Gloss Transparent	1550mm x 50m	\$439.50
210SG 1370	Semi-gloss Transparent	1370mm x 50m	\$388.50
210SG 1550	Semi-gloss Transparent	1550mm x 50m	\$439.50
210M 1370	Matte Transparent	1370mm x 50m	\$388.50
210M 1550	Matte Transparent	1550mm x 50m	\$439.50

ORAGUARD® 210GDU/210MDU

Monomeric PVC Overlamine Film

Product Features

Face: 70 micron, Monomeric PVC Film

Liner: 90 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent

Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C


Durability: 4 years

Colours: Gloss & Matte Transparent

Recommended Applications

- Flat signage panels.
- Shop fronts, hoardings and real estate.

Special Note

- High level UV protection.
- Reduced silvering over UV Inks.
- Overlamine for ORAJET® 3164, 3162.
-  Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 - 2015.

Product	Description	Size	Roll Price
210GDU 1370	Gloss Transparent	1370mm x 50m	\$463.00
210GDU 1550	Gloss Transparent	1550mm x 50m	\$524.00
210MDU 1370	Matte Transparent	1370mm x 50m	\$463.00
210MDU 1550	Matte Transparent	1550mm x 50m	\$524.00

MONOMERIC OVERLAMINATE FILMS

ORAGUARD® 210SO

Monomeric PVC Overlaminare Film

Product Features

Face: 70 micron, Monomeric PVC Film

Liner: 90 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent

Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C


Durability: 4 years, Up to 3 months for Foot Traffic

Colours: Sandy Grain Transparent

Recommended Applications

- Floor graphics.
- Textured wall graphics.

Special Note

- P2 slip rating.
- Overlaminare for ORAJET® 3554, 3162.
-  Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 - 2015.

Product	Description	Size	Roll Price
210SO 1370	Sandy Grain Transparent	1370mm x 50m	\$388.50

ORAGUARD® 200

Monomeric PVC Overlaminare Film

Product Features

Face: 70 micron, Monomeric PVC Film

Liner: 90 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper

Adhesive: Polyacrylate, Permanent

Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C

Durability: 2 years

Colours: Gloss, Semi-gloss & Matte Transparent

Recommended Applications

- Flat signage panels.
- Short term external applications for general signage, shop fronts, hoardings and real estate.

Special Note

- High level UV protection.
- Overlaminare for ORAJET® 3164, 3162.

Product	Description	Size	Roll Price
200G 1370	Gloss Transparent	1370mm x 50m	\$294.00
200G 1550	Gloss Transparent	1550mm x 50m	\$332.50
200M 1370	Matte Transparent	1370mm x 50m	\$294.00
200M 1550	Matte Transparent	1550mm x 50m	\$332.50
200SG 1370	Semi-gloss Transparent	1370mm x 50m	\$294.00

GREEN SOLUTION OVERLAMINATE NON-PVC FILMS

ORAGUARD® 236

Non-PVC Overlamine Film

Product Features

Face: 70 micron, Polypropylene Film

Liner: 90 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper

Adhesive: Polyacrylate, Permanent

Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C



Durability: 2 years

Colours: Gloss Transparent

Recommended Applications

- PVC free applications.

Special Note

- UV protection.
- Overlamine for ORAJET® 3174, 3172.
-  100% PVC free.
-  Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 - 2015.

Product	Description	Size	Roll Price
236G 1370	Gloss Transparent	1370mm x 50m	\$294.00



Be inspired by
your surroundings

ANTI-GRAFFITI OVERLAMINATE FILMS

ORAGUARD® 373

Anti-Graffiti Polyester Overlamine Film

Product Features

Face: 25 micron, Polyester Film

Liner: 155 gsm Double Sided PE coated paper, one side siliconised

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent

Temperature Resistance: -40 to 120° C

Durability: 5 years

Colours: Gloss Transparent

Recommended Applications

- Flat surfaces.
- Anti-graffiti protection.

Special Note

- High level UV protection.
- Protection against graffiti and environmental influences.
- Anti-graffiti overlamine.

Product	Description	Size	1-9m	10-19m	20-49m	50m+	Roll Price
373 1260	Gloss Transparent	1260mm	\$34.03	\$31.51	\$29.17	\$27.01	\$1,350.50
373 1370	Gloss Transparent	1370mm	\$36.99	\$34.25	\$31.71	\$29.37	\$1,468.50

ORAGUARD® 372

Anti-Graffiti Polyester Overlamine Film

Product Features

Face: 23 micron, Polyester Film

Liner: 160 gsm Double Sided PE coated paper, one side siliconised

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent

Temperature Resistance: -40 to 120° C

Durability: 3 years

Colours: Gloss Transparent

Recommended Applications

- Flat surfaces.
- Anti-graffiti protection.

Special Note

- High level UV protection.
- Protection against graffiti and environmental influences.
- Anti-graffiti overlamine.

Product	Description	Size	1-9m	10-19m	20-49m	50m+	Roll Price
372 1260	Gloss Transparent	1260mm	\$30.31	\$28.07	\$25.99	\$24.06	\$1,203.00
372 1370	Gloss Transparent	1370mm	\$32.95	\$30.51	\$28.25	\$26.16	\$1,308.00

ANTI-GRAFFITI OVERLAMINATE FILMS

ORAGUARD® 244G

ETFE Anti-Graffiti Overlaminare Film

Product Features

Face: 70 micron, ETFE Film

Liner: 75 micron, Polyester Liner

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent

Temperature Resistance: -50 to 90° C

Durability: 10 years

Colours: Gloss Transparent

Recommended Applications

- Moderate curves.
- Transportation, transit, trucks.
- Exterior signage.

Special Note

- High level UV protection.
- Protection against graffiti and environmental influences.
- Anti-graffiti overlaminare for most substrates.

Product	Description	Size	1-9m	10-24m	25m+	Roll Price
244G 000 1260	Gloss Transparent	1260mm	\$72.41	\$67.04	\$62.08	\$1,552.00

ORALITE® 5095

Fluoropolymeric Anti-Graffiti Overlaminare Film

Product Features

Face: 25 micron, Fluoropolymeric Film

Liner: 143 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent

Temperature Resistance: -50 to 90° C

Durability: 10 years

Colours: Gloss Transparent

Recommended Applications

- Moderate curves.
- Transportation, transit, trucks.
- Exterior signage.
- Protection over ORALITE® reflective sheeting.

Special Note

- High level UV protection.
- Protection against graffiti and environmental influences.
- Anti-graffiti overlaminare for most substrates.

Product	Description	Size	1-9m	10-19m	20-49m	50m+	Roll Price
5095 000 1235	Gloss Transparent	1235mm	\$42.04	\$38.93	\$36.05	\$33.38	\$1,669.00



OPTICALLY CLEAR OVERLAMINATE FILMS

ORAGUARD® 297GF

Optically Clear Cast PVC Overlamine Film

Product Features

Face: 70 micron, Cast PVC Film
Liner: 36 micron, Polyester Liner
Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent
Temperature Resistance: -50 to 110° C
Durability: 8 years
Colours: Optically Clear

Recommended Applications

- Moderate curves on glass.
- Vehicle window advertising.

Special Note

- High level UV protection.
- Optically clear.
- Overlamine for ORAJET® perforated films.

Product	Description	Size	1-9m	10-19m	20-49m	50m+	Roll Price
297GF 1370	Optically Clear	1370mm	\$32.51	\$30.10	\$27.87	\$25.81	\$1,290.50
297GF 1550	Optically Clear	1550mm	\$36.79	\$34.06	\$31.54	\$29.20	\$1,460.00

ORAGUARD® 252F

Optically Clear Cast PVC Overlamine Film

Product Features

Face: 50 micron, Cast PVC Film
Liner: 75 micron, Polyester Liner
Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent
Temperature Resistance: -30 to 70° C
Durability: 8 years
Colours: Optically Clear

Recommended Applications

- Moderate curves on glass.
- Window advertising.
- Shopfronts, buildings, decorative windows.

Special Note

- High level UV protection.
- Overlamine for ORAJET® 3952F.

Product	Description	Size	1-9m	10-19m	20-49m	50m+	Roll Price
252F 1370	Optically Clear	1370mm	\$35.59	\$32.95	\$30.51	\$28.25	\$1,412.50
252F 1520	Optically Clear	1550mm	\$39.48	\$36.55	\$33.85	\$31.34	\$1,567.00

ORAGUARD® 220HG

Premium Polyester Overlamine Film

Product Features

Face: 36 micron, Polyester Film
Liner: 90 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper
Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent
Temperature Resistance: -40 to 120° C
Durability: 3 years
Colours: Gloss Transparent

Recommended Applications

- Flat surfaces.

Special Note

- UV protection.
- High gloss levels.
- Overlamine for polyester base films.

Product	Description	Size	1-9m	10-19m	20-49m	50m+	Roll Price
220HG 1400	Gloss Transparent	1400mm	\$14.48	\$13.41	\$12.42	\$11.51	\$575.50
220HG 1550	Gloss Transparent	1550mm	\$16.05	\$14.86	\$13.76	\$12.74	\$637.00

NON-SLIP OVERLAMINATE FILMS

ORAGUARD® 210SO

Anti-Slip Overlaminated Film

Product Features

Face: 70 micron, Monomeric PVC Film

Liner: 90 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent

Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C


Durability: 4 years, Up to 3 months for Foot Traffic

Colours: Sandy Grain Transparent

Recommended Applications

- Floor graphics.
- Textured wall graphics.

Special Note

- P2 slip rating.
- Overlaminated for ORAJET® 3554, 3162.
-  Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 - 2015.

Product	Description	Size	Roll Price
210SO 1370	Sandy Grain Transparent	1370mm x 50m	\$388.50

ORAGUARD® 250AS

Anti-Slip Overlaminated Film

Product Features

Face: 120 micron, Special PVC Film

Liner: 90 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent

Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C

Durability: 5 years Internal, 2 years External. Up to 6 months for foot traffic

Colours: Textured Transparent

Recommended Applications

- Anti-slip surface for floor advertising.

Special Note

- P2 slip rating.
- Combine with ORAJET® 3554, 3162.

Product	Description	Size	1-9m	10-19m	20-49m	50m+	Roll Price
250AS 1370	Textured Transparent	1370mm	\$20.86	\$19.31	\$17.88	\$16.55	\$827.50
250AS 1550	Textured Transparent	1550mm	\$23.59	\$21.84	\$20.22	\$18.73	\$936.50

ORAGUARD® 255AS

Anti-Slip Overlaminated Film

Product Features

Face: 170 micron, Special PVC Film

Liner: 90 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent

Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C

Durability: 5 years Internal, 2 years External. Up to 12 months for foot traffic

Colours: Textured Transparent

Recommended Applications

- Anti-slip surface for floor advertising.

Special Note

- P3 slip rating.
- Overlaminated for ORAJET® 3554, 3162.

Product	Description	Size	1-9m	10-19m	20-49m	50m+	Roll Price
255AS 1400	Textured Transparent	1400mm	\$30.22	\$27.99	\$25.91	\$24.00	\$1,200.00
255AS 1550	Textured Transparent	1550mm	\$33.46	\$30.98	\$28.69	\$26.56	\$1,328.00

Digital Overlamine Films



ORAGUARD® 270



ORAGUARD® 244G



ORAGUARD® 290



ORAGUARD® 255AS



ORAGUARD® 250AS



ORAGUARD® 244G



ORAGUARD® 215



ORAGUARD® 220HG



ORAGUARD® 289

Car Wrapping

A high-contrast, dark image of a car, likely a sports car, with a red wrap. The car is shown from a side profile, with the front wheel and part of the rear wheel visible. The wheels have a red accent. On the side of the car, there is a white graphic of the Medusa logo, which is a woman's head with snakes for hair. The background is black, making the red and white elements stand out.

Engineered to Achieve Perfection™

CAST FILMS

ORACAL® 970RA

Premium Wrapping Cast Film

Product Features

- Face:** 110 micron, Cast PVC Film
- Liner:** 145 gsm, Double Sided PE Coated *RapidAir*® Paper
- Adhesive:** Solvent Polyacrylate, Repositionable, Permanent
- Temperature Resistance:** -50 to 120° C
- Durability:** B&W 12 years, Colours 10 years, Metallics 5 Years
- Colours:** 96 Gloss & Matte

Recommended Applications

- Designed for premium car wrapping applications, without the need for top lamination.
- Solid coloured fleet and motor sport vehicle wraps. Exceptional dimensional stability and conformability over curved surfaces, rivets and corrugations.

Special Note

- 970RA standard gloss & matte colours are non-directional.

Product	Colours	Size	1-9m	10-19m	20-49m	50m+	Roll Price
970RA XXX 1520	Black, White, Gloss & Matte	1520mm	\$56.75	\$52.54	\$48.65	\$45.05	\$2,252.50
	Colours, Metallics, Gloss & Matte	1520mm	\$61.29	\$56.75	\$52.54	\$48.65	\$2,432.50

ORACAL® 970RA Gloss

#010 White	#809 Taxibeige	#816 Papyrus	#201 Crocus yellow	#235 Canary yellow	#216 Traffic yellow	#022 Light yellow	#209 Maize yellow	#020 Golden yellow	#208 Post office yellow
#256 Cargo yellow	#351 Municipal orange	#363 Daggi orange	#032 Light red	#897 Rose-hip	#028 Cardinal red	#031 Red	#305 Geranium red	#882 Cargo red	#371 Chilli red
#030 Dark red	#026 Purple red	#045 Soft pink	#077 Telgamenta	#056 Ice blue	#555 Glacier blue	#547 Fjord blue	#509 Sea blue	#572 Police blue	#057 Traffic blue
#067 Blue	#049 King blue	#511 Night blue	#544 Indigo blue	#564 Light navy	#178 Baltic blue	#464 Lawn green	#688 Algae green	#602 Grass green	#486 Tree green
#612 Police green	#689 Juniper	#622 Fir tree green	#286 Bottle green	#553 Lagoon	#711 Stone grey	#730 Simple grey	#724 Ice grey	#076 Telegrey	#073 Dark grey
#070 Black	#946 Nacre	#904 Silver lake	#090 Silver grey	#908 Aluminium	#933 Tin metallic	#934 Zinc metallic	#935 Grey cast iron	#932 Graphite metallic	#937 Charcoal metallic
#093 Anthracite	#704 Black metallic	#922 Bronze	#926 Pyrite	#091 Gold	#920 Bronze	#921 Bronze antique	#874 Orient brown metallic	#369 Red brown metallic	#406 Violet metallic
#195 Dove blue metallic	#197 Azure metallic	#196 Night blue metallic	#192 Deep blue metallic	#677 Fire green metallic					

ORACAL® 970RA Matte

#010M White	#223M Saffron yellow	#285M Natio olive	#070M Black	#055M Mint	#090M Silver grey	#932M Graphite metallic
#937M Charcoal metallic	#093M Anthracite metallic	#091M Gold	#926M Pyrite	#944M Red gold L metallic	#092M Copper	#920M Bronze
#372M Imperial Red Pearl	#368M Dark red metallic	#369M Red brown metallic	#406M Violet metallic	#197M Azure metallic	#196M Night blue metallic	#190M Moonlight metallic

ORACAL® 970RA Super Matte

#070 Black super matt

*Colours are not a 100% colour match to the actual material. Colour is provided as a reference only. All colour swatches may not be represented.

CAST FILMS

ORACAL® 970RA

Premium Shift Effect Cast Film, Gloss & Matte

Product Features

Face: 110 micron, Cast PVC Film
Liner: 145 gsm, Double Sided PE Liner *RapidAir®*
Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Repositionable, Permanent, Transparent
Temperature Resistance: -50 to 120° C
Durability: 4 years
Colours: 18 Shift Effect Gloss & Matte

Recommended Applications

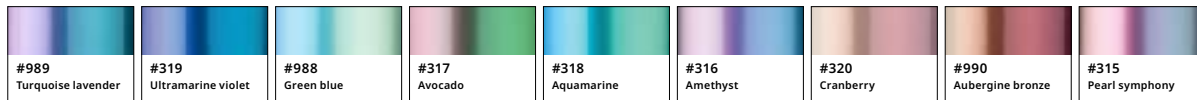
- Designed for premium car wrapping applications, without the need for top lamination. Two tone colour shift with a smooth transition.

Special Note

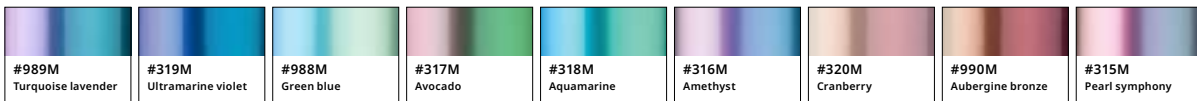
- 970RA Shift Effect colours are non-directional.

Product	Colours	Size	1-9m	10-19m	20-49m	50m+	Roll Price
970RA XXX 1520	Shift Effect - Matte & Gloss	1520mm	\$82.04	\$75.97	\$70.34	\$65.13	\$3,256.50

ORACAL® 970RA Shift Effects Gloss



ORACAL® 970RA Shift Effects Matte



ORACAL® 970RA

Premium Special Effect Cast Film, Gloss & Matte

Product Features

Face: 110 micron, Cast PVC Film
Liner: 145 gsm, Double Sided PE Liner *RapidAir®*
Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Repositionable, Permanent, Transparent
Temperature Resistance: -50 to 120° C
Durability: 3 years
Colours: 10 Special Effect Gloss & Matte

Recommended Applications

- Designed for premium car wrapping applications, without the need for top lamination. This range has a unique glitter effect.

Special Note

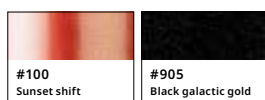
- 970RA Special Effect colours are non-directional except for; Intergalactic Blue, Black Galactic Gold gloss and matte.

Product	Colours	Size	1-9m	10-19m	20-49m	50m+	Roll Price
970RA XXX 1520	Special Effect - Matte & Gloss	1520mm	\$82.04	\$75.97	\$70.34	\$65.13	\$3,256.50

ORACAL® 970RA Premium Special Effect Cast Gloss



ORACAL® 970RA Premium Special Effect Cast Matte



*Colours are not a 100% colour match to the actual material. Colour is provided as a reference only. All colour swatches may not be represented.

CAST FILMS

ORACAL® 970XRA

Premium Wrapping Cast Film with Blockout Adhesive

Product Features

Face: 110 micron, Cast PVC Film
Liner: 145 gsm, Double Sided PE Coated, *RapidAir®*, Permanent
Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Repositionable, Permanent, Blockout
Temperature Resistance: -50 to 120° C
Durability: Up to 10 years
Colours: 11 Colours

Recommended Applications

- Designed for premium car wrapping applications, without the need for top lamination
- Solid coloured fleet and motor sport vehicle wraps. Exceptional dimensional stability and conformability over curved surfaces, rivets and corrugations.

Special Note

- 970XRA colours carry grey blockout adhesive for increased opacity
- 970XRA is available in 1520mm x 23m roll size

Product	Colours	Size	1-9m	10-19m	20-22m	23m+	Roll Price
970XRA XXX 1520	All Colours	1520mm	\$67.42	\$62.42	\$57.81	\$53.52	\$1230.96



ORACAL® 975RA

Premium Structure Cast Film

Product Features

Face: 150 micron, Cast PVC Film
Liner: 145 gsm, Double Sided PE Liner *RapidAir®*
Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Repositionable, Permanent
Temperature Resistance: -50 to 120° C
Durability: 5 Years
Colours: 20 Textures & Colours

Recommended Applications

- Specially developed for decorative surface refinement when designing and wrapping car components.
- Suitable for uneven and slightly curved surfaces. For more curved surfaces, as well as for corrugations or rivets, these films should be worked in and cut and applied with an overlap at the edges.

Special Note

- 8 Carbon structure finishes, 5 Brushed structure finishes, 5 Honeycomb structure finishes + Cocoon & Crocodile structures.

Product	Colours	Size	1-9m	10-19m	20-49m	50m+	Roll Price
975RA XXX 1520	All Colours	1520mm	\$97.42	\$90.21	\$83.53	\$77.34	\$3,867.00

ORACAL® 975CA Premium Structure Cast (Carbon)



ORACAL® 975BR Premium Structure Cast (Brushed)



ORACAL® 975CO Premium Structure Cast (Cocoon)



ORACAL® 975HC Premium Structure Cast (Honeycomb)



ORACAL® 975CR Premium Structure Cast (Crocodile)



*Colours are not a 100% colour match to the actual material. Colour is provided as a reference only. All colour swatches may not be represented.

PPF FILMS

ORAGUARD® 2815GF

Polyurethane Stone Guard Film®

Product Features

Face: 160 micron, Polyurethane Film
Liner: 75 micron, Matte Polyester Film, Siliconised One Side
Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent
Temperature Resistance: -40° C to 100° C
Durability: Up to 10 years
Colours: Gloss Transparent

Recommended Applications

- For the protection of sensitive surfaces against mechanical forces on exterior vehicle surfaces.
- Specially designed for the protection of vehicle paint against stone chipping.
- Recommended for bonding to even and curved surfaces.

Special Note

- Aliphatic TPU film
- Self healing surface
- Hydrophobic surface

Product	Colours	Size	1-7m	8-14m	15m+	Roll Price
2815GF 760	Gloss Transparent	760mm	\$78.15	\$72.35	\$67.10	\$1,006.50
2815GF 1520	Gloss Transparent	1520mm	\$156.30	\$144.70	\$134.20	\$2,013.00

ORAGUARD® 280F

Polyurethane Stone Guard Film®

Product Features

Face: 200 micron, Polyurethane Film
Liner: 100 micron, Polyester Film, Siliconised on One Side
Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent
Temperature Resistance: -40° C to 100° C
Durability: 7 years
Colours: Gloss Transparent

Recommended Applications

- For the protection of sensitive surfaces against mechanical forces in interior and exterior applications.
- Specially designed for the protection of vehicle body parts such as front and rear bumpers, side skirts etc. against stone chipping.
- Recommended for bonding to even and slightly curved surfaces.

Special Note

- For highest impact zones on vehicles, particularly front vertical areas.

Product	Colours	Size	1-9m	10-19m	20-49m	50m+	Roll Price
280F 000 1260	Gloss Transparent	1260mm	\$111.55	\$103.29	\$95.63	\$88.55	\$4,427.50
280F 000 1520	Gloss Transparent	1520mm	\$134.57	\$124.60	\$115.37	\$106.83	\$5,341.50

ORAGUARD® 283GF

Polyurethane Stone Guard Film®

Product Features

Face: 130 micron, Polyurethane Film
Liner: 100 micron, Polyester Film, Siliconised on One Side
Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent
Temperature Resistance: -40° C to 100° C
Durability: 7 years
Colours: Gloss Transparent

Recommended Applications

- For the protection of sensitive surfaces against mechanical forces in interior and exterior applications.
- Specially designed for the protection of vehicle body parts such as bonnets and roofs, side skirts etc. against stone chipping.
- Recommended for bonding to even and slightly curved surfaces.

Special Note

- For larger panels on the horizontal to protect from stone chips and abrasions.

Product	Colours	Size	1-9m	10-19m	20-49m	50m+	Roll Price
283GF 000 1520	Gloss Transparent	1520mm	\$128.73	\$119.19	\$110.36	\$102.18	\$5,109.00

PPF FILMS

ORAGUARD® 285F

Polyurethane Stone Guard Film®

Product Features

Face: 50 micron, Polyurethane Film

Liner: 100 micron, Polyester Film, Siliconised on One Side

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent

Temperature Resistance: -40° C to 100° C

Durability: 5 years

Colours: Gloss Transparent

Recommended Applications

- For the protection of sensitive surfaces against mechanical forces in interior and exterior applications.
- Specially designed for the protection of vehicle body parts such as side mirrors, side skirts etc. against stone chipping.
- Recommended for bonding to even and slightly curved surfaces.

Special Note

- Being 50 micron thick, this is more suited to the bespoke parts where a highly conformable film is required to aid in application.

Product	Colours	Size	1-9m	10-19m	20-49m	50m+	Roll Price
285F 000 1370	Gloss Transparent	1370mm	\$59.02	\$54.65	\$50.60	\$46.85	\$2,342.50
285F 000 1520	Gloss Transparent	1520mm	\$65.49	\$60.63	\$56.14	\$51.98	\$2,599.00

ORAGUARD® 270

PVC Stone Guard Film®

Product Features

Face: 150 micron, Polymeric PVC Film

Liner: 137 gsm, Kraft Paper, Siliconised on One Side

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent

Temperature Resistance: -40° C to 110° C

Durability: 5 years

Colours: Gloss Transparent

Recommended Applications

- For the protection of sensitive surfaces against mechanical forces in interior and exterior applications.
- Recommended for bonding to even and slightly curved surfaces.

Special Note

- PVC stone guard product best suited for go karts and motorcross bikes.

Product	Colours	Size	1-9m	10-19m	20-49m	50m+	Roll Price
270 000 1260	Gloss Transparent	1260mm	\$26.18	\$24.24	\$22.45	\$20.79	\$1,039.50
270 000 1520	Gloss Transparent	1520mm	\$31.58	\$29.23	\$27.07	\$25.07	\$1,253.50

ORAFOL® Cleaning and Care Products

The best choice for wrapped vehicles

ORAFOL® Cleaning and Care agents have been specifically developed for the surface treatment of cars wrapped with ORAFOL car wrapping films. All the products in the range have been engineered to enable consistent, excellent results.



Each kit contains:

- 500 ml Shampoo
- 500 ml Intensive Cleaner
- 500 ml Fast Care Agent
- 500 ml Long-Lasting Seal
- 2 x special Wrapping Film Cleaning Sponges

Product	Description	Type	Price
Tool-Care-Kit-Gloss	ORAFOL Cleaning & Care Kit - Gloss surfaces	1 kit	\$150.79
Tool-Care-Kit-Matt	ORAFOL Cleaning & Care Kit - Matte surfaces	1 kit	\$150.79
Tool-359500016	Intensive Cleaner Glossy 500 ml	500ml	\$41.59
Tool-359500026	Intensive Cleaner Matte 500 ml	500ml	\$41.59
Tool-359500017	Long-Lasting Seal Glossy 500 ml	500ml	\$41.59
Tool-359500027	Long-Lasting Seal Matte 500 ml	500ml	\$41.59
Tool-PreWrap-Clean	ORAFOL Pre-Wrap Surface Cleaner 1lt	1 litre	\$41.59

ORAFOL® Application Gel

The Application Gel facilitates the application of self-adhesive graphic films that require a wet application process.

Compared to non-gel type products, it offers prolonged slip-behaviour, no dripping during vertical or over-head jobs, no premature drying and it dries-off residual free.

The product is highly recommended for the application of Paint Protection Films (PPF) on painted car/vehicle body parts.

Special note

- Application Gel is NOT to be used for products carrying *RapidAir®* or any form of air egress.
- Refer to product data sheet for further instructions.



Product	Description	Type	Price
Tool-Application-Gel	ORAFOL Application Gel 1ltr	1 litre	\$51.99

CAST FILMS

ORACAL® 951 Extreme Premium Cast

Super Conformable Cast Vinyl Film

Product Features

- Face:** 50 micron, Cast PVC Film
- Liner:** 137 gsm, Special Silicone Coated Paper
- Adhesive:** Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent
- Temperature Resistance:** -50 to 120° C
- Durability:** B&W 10 years, Colours 8 years, Metallics 6 Years
- Colours:** 96 High Gloss, 48 Metallics & 2 Matte

Recommended Applications

- Corrugation, rivets, complex concave curves.
- Fleet, trains, light rail, buses.
- Marine and recreational vehicles.
- Architectural and directional signs.

Special Note

- Superior cutting and weeding performance.
- High gloss finish.
- Custom colour matching available.

Product	Colours	Size	1-9m	10-19m	20-49m	50m+	Roll Price
951 XXX 1260	Black, White & Clear	1260mm	\$32.61	\$30.19	\$27.95	\$25.89	\$1,294.50
	Colours & Metallics	1260mm	\$34.57	\$32.00	\$29.63	\$27.43	\$1,371.50
951 XXX 630	Black, White & Clear	630mm	\$16.31	\$15.11	\$13.98	\$12.94	\$647.00
	Colours & Metallics	630mm	\$17.29	\$16.01	\$14.82	\$13.72	\$686.00

#201 Crocus yellow	#216 Traffic yellow	#209 Maize yellow	#219 Yolk yellow	#255 Golden yellow L	#204 Melon yellow	#208 Post office yellow	#019 Signal yellow	#817 Almond	#203 Cream
#804 Beige brown	#818 Saffron	#816 Papyrus	#341 Coral	#035 Pastel orange	#332 Deep orange	#333 Pure orange	#335 Mars red	#326 Signal red	#032 Light Red
#324 Blood Red	#359 Tomato	#031 Red	#028 Cardinal red	#305 Geranium red	#334 Fire brigade red	#348 Scarlet red	#030 Dark red	#026 Purple red	#340 Chestnut
#347 Red coral	#044 Magenta	#402 Cyclamen	#409 Pale lilac	#043 Lavender	#407 Deep violet	#415 Summer plum	#048 Bordeaux	#549 Dove blue	#555 Glacier blue
#056 Ice blue	#053 Light blue	#547 Fjord blue	#052 Azure blue	#545 Ocean blue	#150 Brilliant blue L	#546 Velvet blue	#509 Sea blue	#544 Indigo blue	#067 Blue
#536 Middle blue	#049 King Blue	#511 Night blue	#065 Cobalt blue	#537 Deep blue	#050 Dark blue	#564 Light navy	#570 Moonlight blue	#518 Steel blue	#571 Mystic blue
#501 Mint blue	#502 Blue turquoise	#503 Water blue	#553 Lagoon	#628 Sea green	#630 Blue green	#601 Lime green	#602 Grass green	#062 Light green	#619 Traffic green
#603 Mint green	#604 Cactus green	#612 Police green	#078 Leaf green	#625 Moss green	#060 Dark green	#622 Fir tree green	#635 Forest green	#820 Golden brown	#811 Sahara beige
#812 Terracotta	#810 Cocoa brown	#079 Red brown	#080 Brown	#070 Black	#010 White	#109 Hull white	#711 Stone grey	#730 Simple grey	#724 Ice grey
#074 Middle grey	#076 Telegrey	#721 Slate grey	#071 Grey	#713 Iron grey	#073 Dark grey	#704 Black metallic	#093 Anthracite	#937 Charcoal metallic	#936 Silicone
#934 Zinc metallic	#932 Graphite metallic	#935 Grey cast iron	#905 Grey metallic	#908 Aluminium	#906 Silver metallic	#933 Tin metallic	#090 Silver grey	#904 Silver lake	#092 Copper
#920 Bronze	#925 Pale gold	#926 Pyrite	#091 Gold	#919 Gold metallic	#922 Brass	#921 Bronze antique	#923 Light brown metallic	#924 Champagne	#369 Red brown metallic
#368 Dark red metallic	#367 Red metallic	#944 Red gold L	#406 Violet metallic	#190 Moonlight metallic	#192 Deep blue metallic	#189 Midnight metallic	#193 Navy metallic	#196 Night blue metallic	#580 Bever blue metallic
#197 Azure blue metallic	#194 Blue grey metallic	#199 Turquoise metallic	#195 Dove blue metallic	#673 Jade metallic	#677 Fir green metallic	#676 Wood green metallic	#675 Sea green metallic	#637 Teal metallic	#674 Mint metallic
#681 Grey green metallic									

*Colours are not a 100% colour match to the actual material. Colour is provided as a reference only. All colour swatches may not be represented.

CAST FILMS

ORACAL® 751C Ultimate High Performance Cast

Premium Cast Vinyl Film

Product Features

Face: 60 micron, Cast PVC Film

Liner: 137 gsm, Special Silicone Coated Paper

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent

Temperature Resistance: -50 to 120° C

Durability: B&W 8 years, Clear & Colours 7 years, Metallics 5 years

Colours: 177 High Gloss & 2 Matte

Recommended Applications

- Corrugation, rivets, long-term application for high quality vehicle and public transport advertising.

Special Note

- Outstanding cutting, weeding and handling characteristics.

Product	Colours	Size	1-9m	10-19m	20-49m	50m+	Roll Price
751C XXX 1260	Black, White & Clear	1260mm	\$25.76	\$23.85	\$22.08	\$20.45	\$1,022.50
	Colours & Metallics	1260mm	\$27.79	\$25.73	\$23.82	\$22.06	\$1,103.00
751C XXX 630	Black, White & Clear	630mm	\$12.88	\$11.92	\$11.03	\$10.22	\$511.00
	Colours & Metallics	630mm	\$13.91	\$12.88	\$11.92	\$11.03	\$551.50

#020 Golden yellow	#219 Yolk yellow	#203 Straw yellow	#211 Sun yellow	#019 Signal yellow	#208 Post office yellow	#209 Maize yellow	#021 Yellow	#216 Traffic yellow	#022 Light yellow
#025 Brimstone yellow	#026 Purple red	#361 Apple red	#030 Dark red	#348 Scarlet red	#306 Crimson	#031 Red	#027 Tomato red	#028 Cardinal red	#325 Middle red
#324 Blood red	#032 Light red	#326 Signal red	#047 Orange red	#033 Red orange	#335 Mars red	#333 Pure orange	#034 Orange	#332 Deep orange	#035 Pastel orange
#340 Chestnut	#048 Bordeaux	#415 Summer plum	#040 Violet	#403 Light violet	#043 Lavender	#042 Lilac	#041 Pink	#077 Telemagenta	#044 Magenta
#045 Soft pink	#532 Black blue	#588 Alpha blue	#590 Blueberry	#518 Steel blue	#591 Midnight blue	#050 Dark blue	#058 Ultramarine blue	#537 Deep blue	#065 Cobalt blue
#049 King blue	#592 Navy blue	#593 Striking blue	#150 Brilliant blue L	#536 Middle blue	#510 Clematis blue	#067 Blue	#595 Blue green	#057 Traffic blue	#051 Gentian blue
#509 Sea blue	#508 Signal blue	#052 Azure blue	#507 Capri blue	#555 Glacier blue	#594 Pastel blue	#517 Euro blue	#053 Light blue	#056 Ice blue	#549 Dove blue
#608 Petrol	#066 Turquoise blue	#054 Turquoise	#055 Mint	#599 Pastel turquoise	#060 Dark green	#661 Leaf green	#078 Foliage green	#617 Emerald	#607 Turquoise green
#604 Cactus green	#061 Green	#068 Grass green	#619 Traffic green	#062 Light green	#064 Yellow green	#063 Lime-tree green	#080 Brown	#803 Chocolate brown	#828 Earth brown
#079 Red brown	#083 Nut brown	#801 Light brown	#811 Sahara brown	#081 Light brown	#818 Saffron	#804 Beige brown	#023 Cream	#813 Light cream	#018 Light ivory
#070 Black	#720 Komatsu grey	#073 Dark grey	#713 Iron grey	#071 Grey	#721 Slate grey	#076 Telegrey	#074 Middle grey	#724 Ice grey	#072 Light grey
#109 Hull white	#010 White	#090 Silver grey	#930 Gold L	#093 Anthracite	#932 Graphite metallic				

*Colours are not a 100% colour match to the actual material. Colour is provided as a reference only. All colour swatches may not be represented.

POLYMERIC FILMS

ORACAL® 551 Versatile High Performance Cal

Premium Flexible Polymeric Calendered Film

Product Features

- Face:** 70 micron, PVC Film
- 551 Liner:** 137 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper
- 551RA Liner:** 145 gsm, Double Sided PE Coated *RapidAir*® Paper
- Adhesive:** Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent
- Temperature Resistance:** -50 to 90° C
- Durability:** B&W 8 years, Colour 7 years, Metallics 4 years
- Colours:** 98 High Gloss & 2 Matte

Recommended Applications

- Suitable for uneven and slightly curved surfaces.
- Excellent dimensional stability and very good processing characteristics for high quality vehicle and public transport advertising.

Special Note

- Outstanding cutting, weeding and handling characteristic.
- Gloss and matte black available in *RapidAir*®.

Product	Colours	Size	1-9m	10-19m	20-49m	50m+	Roll Price
551 XXX 1260	Black, White & Clear	1260mm	\$14.31	\$13.25	\$12.27	\$11.36	\$568.00
	Colours & Metallics	1260mm	\$15.13	\$14.01	\$12.97	\$12.01	\$600.50
551 XXX 630	Black, White & Clear	630mm	\$7.15	\$6.62	\$6.13	\$5.68	\$284.00
	Colours & Metallics	630mm	\$7.56	\$7.00	\$6.49	\$6.00	\$300.00
551RA XXX 1260	Black - <i>RapidAir</i> ®	1260mm	\$16.32	\$15.11	\$13.99	\$12.95	\$647.50
551RA XXX 630	Black - <i>RapidAir</i> ®	630mm	\$8.16	\$7.55	\$6.99	\$6.48	\$324.00

#201 Crocus yellow	#022 Shell yellow	#202 Mustard yellow	#021 Yellow	#203 Straw yellow	#019 Signal yellow	#229 Tangerine yellow	#204 Melon yellow	#020 Golden yellow	#215 Apricot
#395 Pumpkin	#301 Traffic orange	#035 Pastel orange	#034 Orange	#396 Cinnabar	#302 Poppy red	#303 Blood orange	#032 Light red	#397 Tulip red	#304 Fire red
#337 Cardinal	#321 Tomato	#027 Tomato red	#028 Cardinal red	#031 Red	#305 Geranium red	#398 Venezian red	#306 Carmine red	#320 Dark red	#307 Brown red
#308 Wine red	#431 French rose	#411 Magenta	#402 Cyclamen	#403 Light violet	#043 Lavender	#601 Lime green	#602 Grass green	#491 Shamrock green	#603 Mint green
#604 Cactus green	#061 Green	#490 Paprika green	#078 Foliage green	#605 Forest green	#060 Dark green	#489 South sea turquoise	#502 Blue turquoise	#503 Water blue	#608 Petrol
#169 Baby blue	#168 Tile blue	#504 Pastel blue	#505 Olympic blue	#167 Electric blue	#506 Paradise blue	#052 Azure blue	#507 Capri blue	#166 Prussian blue	#508 Signal blue
#509 Marine blue	#057 Traffic blue	#165 Jeans blue	#534 Standard blue	#150 Brilliant blue L	#510 Clematis blue	#535 Sapphire	#049 King blue	#065 Cobalt blue	#511 Night blue
#164 Azurite blue	#050 Dark blue	#512 Sapphire blue	#513 Black blue	#801 Loam brown	#802 Fawn brown	#803 Chocolate brown	#813 Light cream	#841 Wheat brown	#804 Beige brown
#840 Egg shell	#072 Light grey	#711 Stone grey	#755 Platinum grey	#712 Traffic grey	#756 Steel grey	#076 Telegrey	#757 Agate grey	#713 Iron grey	#073 Dark grey
#714 Graphite grey	#701 Deep black	#702 Dull deep black	#101 Arctic white	#010 White	#102 Dull arctic white	#093 Anthracite	#090 Silver	#930 Gold	#000 Transparent

*Colours are not a 100% colour match to the actual material. Colour is provided as a reference only. All colour swatches may not be represented.

POLYURETHANE FILMS

ORAJET® 3981RA+ ProSlide™

Premium Digital Printing PU Film

Product Features

Face: 50 micron, Premium Polyurethane Film

Liner: 158 gsm, Double Sided PE Coated *RapidAir*® ProSlide™ Paper

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Repositionable with Permanent Final Adhesion, Grey

Temperature Resistance: -50 to 100° C

Durability: 10 years


Colours: Gloss White



Recommended Applications

- Complex curves, deep recesses.
- Fleet, transportation, marine, vans, trucks.
- Highest demanding applications with best horizontal warranty available.

Special Note

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlamine: ORAGUARD® 289.
- Best warranty.
-  100% PVC free.

For the perfect finish, match with our ORAGUARD® overlamine films

ORAGUARD® 289F

High Performance Polyurethane Overlamine Film

Product Features

Face: 50 micron, Polyurethane Film

Liner: 36 micron, Polyester Liner

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent

Temperature Resistance: -50 to 100° C


Durability: 10 years

Colours: Gloss Transparent

Recommended Applications

- Rivets, complex curves, high demanding extreme applications including horizontal surfaces.

Special Note

- Highest level UV protection with the highest gloss levels.
- PVC free premium protection over ORAJET® 3981RA + ProSlide™.
-  100% PVC free.

Product	Bundle Products	Bundle Size	Bundle Price
KIT3981GRA+289G1370	ORAJET® 3981GRA Gloss White Polyurethane ProSlide™ / ORAGUARD® 289G (50µ) Gloss Overlamine Kit	1370mm x 50m	\$3,319.69
KIT3981GRA+289G1520	ORAJET® 3981GRA Gloss White Polyurethane ProSlide™ / ORAGUARD® 289G (50µ) Gloss Overlamine Kit	1520mm x 50m	\$3,719.33

CAST FILMS

ORAJET® 3951RA+ ProSlide™

Premium Digital Printing PVC Film

Product Features

- Face:** 55 micron, Premium Cast PVC Film
- Liner:** 158 gsm, Double Sided PE Coated RapidAir® ProSlide™ Paper
- Adhesive:** Solvent Polyacrylate, Repositionable with Permanent Final Adhesion, Grey
- Temperature Resistance:** -50 to 100° C
- Durability:** 10 years
- Colours:** Gloss White

Recommended Applications

- Complex curves, deep recesses.
- Fleet, transportation, marine, vans, and trucks.
- High demanding applications.



Special Note

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlamine: ORAGUARD® 289, 293, 290.
- Warranty available.

For the perfect finish, match with our ORAGUARD® overlamine films

ORAGUARD® 289F

High Performance Polyurethane Overlamine Film

Product Features

- Face:** 50 micron, Polyurethane Film
- Liner:** 36 micron, Polyester Liner
- Adhesive:** Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent
- Temperature Resistance:** -50 to 100° C
- Durability:** 10 years
- Colours:** Gloss Transparent

Recommended Applications

- Rivets, complex curves, high demanding extreme applications including horizontal surfaces.

Special Note

- Highest level UV protection with the highest gloss levels.
- PVC free premium protection over ORAJET® 3981RA + ProSlide™.
- 100% PVC free.

Product	Bundle Products	Bundle Size	Bundle Price
KIT3951GRA+289G1370	ORAJET® 3951GRA ProSlide™ Gloss White /ORAGUARD® 289G (50µ) Gloss Overlamine Kit	1370mm x 50m	\$2,702.72
KIT3951GRA+289G1520	ORAJET® 3951GRA ProSlide™ Gloss White /ORAGUARD® 289G (50µ) Gloss Overlamine Kit	1520mm x 50m	\$3,034.38

ORAGUARD® 293

Ultra Flexible Premium Cast PVC Overlamine Film

Product Features

- Face:** 30 micron, Cast PVC Film
- Liner:** 90 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper
- Adhesive:** Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent
- Temperature Resistance:** -50 to 100° C
- Durability:** 8 years
- Colours:** Gloss & Matte Transparent

Recommended Applications

- Rivets, complex curves, deep recesses.

Special Note

- Highest level UV protection with the highest gloss levels.
- Premium protection over ORAJET® 3951RA + ProSlide™.

Product	Bundle Products	Bundle Size	Bundle Price
KIT3951GRA+293G1370	ORAJET® 3951GRA ProSlide™ Gloss White /ORAGUARD® 293G (30µ) Gloss Overlamine Kit*	1370mm x 50m	\$2,035.80
KIT3951GRA+293G1520	ORAJET® 3951GRA ProSlide™ Gloss White /ORAGUARD® 293G (30µ) Gloss Overlamine Kit*	1520mm x 50m	\$2,279.91

Note: These Kits are also available with a ORAGUARD® 293 Matte

CAST FILMS

ORAJET® 3951RA+ ProSlide™

Premium Digital Printing PVC Film

Product Features

- Face:** 55 micron, Premium Cast PVC Film
- Liner:** 158 gsm, Double Sided PE Coated *RapidAir*® ProSlide™ Paper
- Adhesive:** Solvent Polyacrylate, Repositionable with Permanent Final Adhesion, Grey
- Temperature Resistance:** -50 to 100° C
- Durability:** 10 years
- Colours:** Gloss White

Recommended Applications

- Complex curves, deep recesses.
- Fleet, transportation, marine, vans, and trucks.
- High demanding applications.

Special Note

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlamine: ORAGUARD® 289, 293, 290.
- Warranty available.

For the perfect finish, match with our ORAGUARD® overlamine films

ORAGUARD® 290

Highly Conformable Premium Cast PVC Overlamine Film

Product Features

- Face:** 50 micron, Cast PVC Film
- Liner:** 90 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper
- Adhesive:** Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent
- Temperature Resistance:** -50 to 110° C
- Durability:** 8 years
- Colours:** Gloss & Matte Transparent

Recommended Applications

- Rivets, complex curves, deep recesses.

Special Note

- Highest level UV protection with the highest gloss levels.
- Premium protection over ORAJET® 3951RA + ProSlide™.

Product	Bundle Products	Bundle Size	Bundle Price
KIT3951GRA+290G1370	ORAJET® 3951GRA ProSlide™ Gloss White /ORAGUARD® 290G (50µ) Gloss Overlamine Kit*	1370mm x 50m	\$1,915.29
KIT3951GRA+290G1520	ORAJET® 3951GRA ProSlide™ Gloss White /ORAGUARD® 290G (50µ) Gloss Overlamine Kit*	1520mm x 50m	\$2,143.43

Note: These Kits are also available with ORAGUARD® 290 Matte

ORAGUARD® 290GDU

Highly Conformable Premium Cast PVC Overlamine Film

Product Features

- Face:** 50 micron, Cast PVC Film
- Liner:** 90 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper
- Adhesive:** Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent
- Temperature Resistance:** -50 to 110° C
- Durability:** 8 years
- Colours:** Gloss Transparent

Recommended Applications

- Corrugations, rivets, moderate curves.
- Fleet, vans, trucks, marine and watercraft.

Special Note

- Reduced silvering for UV inks.
- High level UV Protection with a high gloss level.
- Overlamine for ORAJET® 3951RA + ProSlide™.

Product	Bundle Products	Bundle Size	Bundle Price
KIT3951GRA+290GDU1370	ORAJET® 3951GRA ProSlide™ Gloss White /ORAGUARD® 290GDU (50µ) Gloss Overlamine Kit	1370mm x 50m	\$2,236.65
KIT3951GRA+290GDU1520	ORAJET® 3951GRA ProSlide™ Gloss White /ORAGUARD® 290GDU (50µ) Gloss Overlamine Kit	1520mm x 50m	\$2,507.02

PREMIUM POLYMERIC FILMS

ORAJET® 3551GRA 🔥

Premium Polymeric Film

Product Features

- Face:** 70 micron, Premium Polymeric Calendered Film
- Liner:** 143 gsm, Double Sided PE Coated *RapidAir®* Paper
- Adhesive:** Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent, Grey
- Temperature Resistance:** -50 to 90° C
- Durability:** 7 years
- Colours:** Gloss White, Matte White



Recommended Applications

- Long term outdoor signage, vehicles including partial wraps, cars, vans, utility bodies, truck sides.

Special Note

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlamine: ORAGUARD® 293, 290, 215.
- Warranty available.
- 🔥 Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 - 2015.

For the perfect finish, match with our ORAGUARD® overlamine films

ORAGUARD® 215 🔥

Premium Polymeric PVC Overlamine Film

Product Features

- Face:** 75 micron, Polymeric PVC Film
- Liner:** 90 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper
- Adhesive:** Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent
- Temperature Resistance:** -50 to 90° C
- Durability:** 7 years
- Colours:** Gloss, Semi-gloss & Matte Transparent

Recommended Applications

- Moderate curves.
- Vehicle spot graphics, fleet, flat truck sides.
- Wall graphics and general signage.

Special Note

- High level UV protection with high gloss levels.
- Overlamine for ORAJET® 3551, 3554, 3651, 3650, 3165, 3169.
- 🔥 Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 - 2015.

Product	Bundle Products	Bundle Size	Bundle Price
KIT3551GRA/215G1370	ORAJET® 3551 Gloss White <i>RapidAir®</i> /ORAGUARD® 215 Gloss Clear*	1370mm x 50m	\$1,023.82
KIT3551GRA/215G1600	ORAJET® 3551 Gloss White <i>RapidAir®</i> /ORAGUARD® 215 Gloss Clear*	1600mm x 50m	\$1,195.83

*Note: These Kits are also available with ORAGUARD® 215 Matte and Semi-gloss

ORAGUARD® 215GDU/215MDU 🔥

Premium Polymeric PVC Overlamine Film for UV Ink

Product Features

- Face:** 75 micron, Polymeric PVC Film
- Liner:** 90 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper
- Adhesive:** Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent
- Temperature Resistance:** -50 to 90° C
- Durability:** 7 years
- Colours:** Gloss & Matte Transparent

Recommended Applications

- Moderate curves.
- Vehicle spot graphics, fleet, flat truck sides.
- Wall graphics and general signage.

Special Note

- High level UV protection.
- Reduced silvering over UV Inks.
- Overlamine for ORAJET® 3551, 3554, 3651, 3650, 3165, 3169.
- 🔥 Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 - 2015.

Product	Bundle Products	Bundle Size	Bundle Price
KIT3551GRA/215GDU1370	ORAJET® 3551 Gloss White <i>RapidAir®</i> /ORAGUARD® 215 Gloss Clear-UV Print*	1370mm x 50m	\$1,094.38
KIT3551GRA/215GDU1550	ORAJET® 3551 Gloss White <i>RapidAir®</i> /ORAGUARD® 215 Gloss Clear-UV Print*	1550mm x 50m	\$1,258.66

*Note: These Kits are also available with ORAGUARD® 215 Matte - UV Print

PREMIUM POLYMERIC FILMS

ORAJET® 3551GRA

Premium Polymeric Film


Product Features

- Face:** 70 micron, Premium Polymeric Calendered Film
- Liner:** 143 gsm, Double Sided PE Coated *RapidAir*® Paper
- Adhesive:** Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent, Grey
- Temperature Resistance:** -50 to 90° C
- Durability:** 7 years
- Colours:** Gloss White

Recommended Applications

- Long term outdoor signage, vehicles including partial wraps, cars, vans, utility bodies, truck sides.

Special Note

- Compatible inks: Eco-solvent, solvent, latex and UV.
- Matching overlamine: ORAGUARD® 293, 290, 215.
- Warranty available.
-  Fire Certification: Group 1, AS 5637.1 - 2015.

For the perfect finish, match with our ORAGUARD® overlamine films

ORAGUARD® 290

Highly Conformable Premium Cast PVC Overlamine Film

Product Features

- Face:** 50 micron, Cast PVC Film
- Liner:** 90 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper
- Adhesive:** Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent
- Temperature Resistance:** -50 to 110° C
- Durability:** 8 years
- Colours:** Gloss & Matte Transparent

Recommended Applications

- Rivets, complex curves, deep recesses.

Special Note

- Highest level UV protection with the highest gloss levels.
- Premium protection over ORAJET® 3951RA + *ProSlide*™.

Product	Bundle Products	Bundle Size	Bundle Price
KIT3551GRA/290G1370	ORAJET® 3551 Gloss White <i>RapidAir</i> ®/ORAGUARD® 290G (50µ) Gloss*	1370mm x 50m	\$1,429.64
KIT3551GRA/290G1550	ORAJET® 3551 Gloss White <i>RapidAir</i> ®/ORAGUARD® 290G (50µ) Gloss*	1550mm x 50m	\$1,637.70

*Note: These Kits are also available with ORAGUARD® 290 Matte

ORAGUARD® 293

Ultra Flexible Premium Cast PVC Overlamine Film

Product Features

- Face:** 30 micron, Cast PVC Film
- Liner:** 90 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper
- Adhesive:** Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent
- Temperature Resistance:** -50 to 100° C
- Durability:** 8 years
- Colours:** Gloss & Matte Transparent

Recommended Applications

- Rivets, complex curves, deep recesses.

Special Note

- Highest level UV protection with the highest gloss levels.
- Premium protection over ORAJET® 3951RA + *ProSlide*™.

Product	Bundle Products	Bundle Size	Bundle Price
KIT3551GRA/293G1370	ORAJET® 3551 Gloss White <i>RapidAir</i> ®/ORAGUARD® 293G (30µ) Gloss Overlamine*	1370mm x 50m	\$1,550.15
KIT3551GRA/293G1550	ORAJET® 3551 Gloss White <i>RapidAir</i> ®/ORAGUARD® 293G (30µ) Gloss Overlamine*	1550mm x 50m	\$1,774.18

*Note: These Kits are also available with ORAGUARD® 293 Matte

WINDOW FILMS

ORAJET® 3675

Perforated Window Film

Product Features

Face: 140 micron, Perforated Special PVC Film, Black Backed

Liner: 135 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper, Non-Perforated

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent, Transparent

Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C

Durability: 4 years

Colours: Gloss White

Recommended Applications

- For short and medium term outdoor applications e.g. shop windows, vehicle window panes.

Special Note

- 50% printable area, hole diameter of 1.5mm.
- Dry application only.
- Compatible inks: Inkjet printing with solvent based inks.
- Matching overlamine: ORAGUARD® 297.

Product	Description	Size	Roll Price
3675 010 1370	Perforated Window Film - 50% – Permanent Adhesive	1370mm x 50m	\$1,184.00
3675 010 1520	Perforated Window Film - 50% – Permanent Adhesive	1520mm x 50m	\$1,314.00

ORAJET® 3676

Perforated Window Film

Product Features

Face: 140 micron, Perforated Special PVC Film, Black Backed

Liner: 135 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper, Non-Perforated

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent, Transparent

Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C

Durability: 4 years

Colours: Gloss White

Recommended Applications

- For short and medium-term advertising graphics on vehicle windows, shop windows and other types of smooth surfaced transparent advertising media.

Special Note

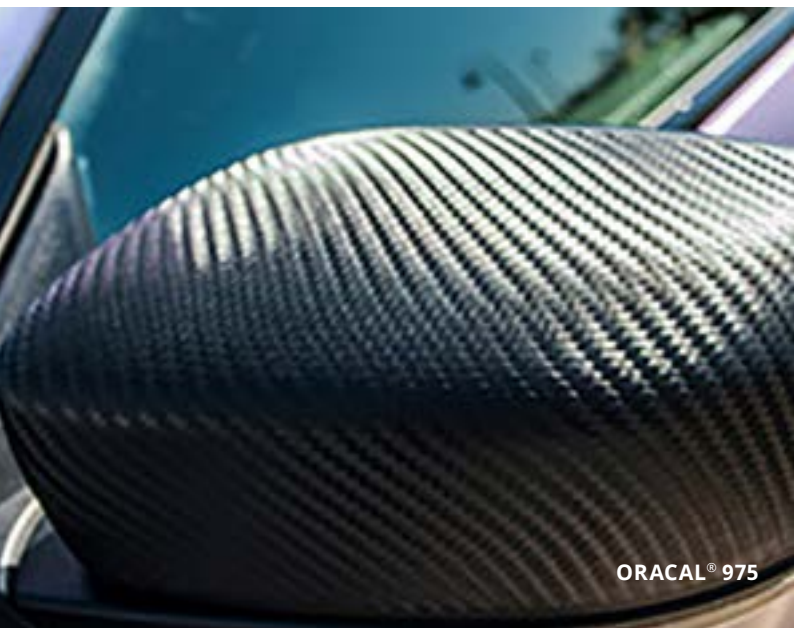
- 60% printable area, hole diameter of 1.5mm.
- Dry application only.
- Compatible inks: Inkjet printing with solvent based inks.
- Matching overlamine: ORAGUARD® 297.

Product	Description	Size	Roll Price
3676 010 1370	Perforated Window Film - 60% - Permanent Adhesive	1370mm x 50m	\$1,184.00
3676 010 1520	Perforated Window Film - 60% - Permanent Adhesive	1520mm x 50m	\$1,314.00

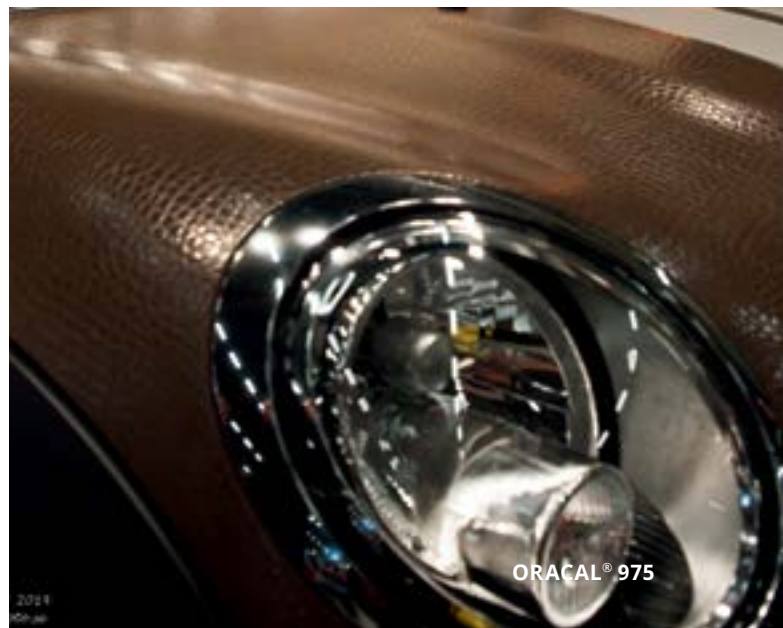
Car Wrapping



ORAGUARD® 2815



ORACAL® 975



ORACAL® 975



ORACAL® 970RA



ORACAL® 970RA



ORACAL® 970RA Premium Shift Effect



ORACAL® 970RA



ORAGUARD® 290

Screen Print Films



Engineered to Achieve Perfection™

SCREEN PRINT FILMS

ORACAL® 1640 Print Vinyl Sheets

Monomeric PVC Screen Print Film

Product Features

Face: 100 micron, Soft PVC Film

Liner: 135 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper

Adhesive: Polyacrylate, Permanent

Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C

Durability: 3 years

Colours: Gloss White, Gloss Clear

Recommended Applications

- Short to medium term, internal and external, graphics and signage applications.

Special Note

- Screen printing is recommended.
- Indoor exposure is almost unlimited.

Product	Colour	Size	\$/Sheet- 100	\$/Sheet- 500
1640G 010 760x1000	Gloss White	760mm x 1000mm	\$2.73	\$2.39
1640G 000 760x1000	Gloss Clear	760mm x 1000mm	\$2.73	\$2.39

ORACAL® 640 Print Vinyl Sheets

Monomeric PVC Screen Print Film

Product Features

Face: 80 micron, Soft PVC Film

Liner: 135 gsm, Silicone Coated Paper

Adhesive: Polyacrylate, Permanent

Temperature Resistance: -40 to 80° C

Durability: 3 years

Colours: Gloss White, Gloss Yellow, Gloss Red, Gloss Light Red, Gloss Pastel Orange, Gloss Azure Blue, Gloss Green, Gloss Yellow Green

Recommended Applications

- Short to medium term, internal and external, graphics and signage applications.

Special Note

- Screen printing is recommended.
- Indoor exposure is almost unlimited.

Product	Colour	Size	\$/Sheet- 100	\$/Sheet- 500
640G 010 760x1000	Gloss White	760mm x 1000mm	\$2.73	\$2.39
640G 021 760x1000	Gloss Yellow	760mm x 1000mm	\$5.00	\$4.35
640G 031 760x1000	Gloss Red	760mm x 1000mm	\$5.00	\$4.35
640G 032 760x1000	Gloss Light Red	760mm x 1000mm	\$5.00	\$4.35
640G 035 760x1000	Gloss Pastel Orange	760mm x 1000mm	\$5.00	\$4.35
640G 052 760x1000	Gloss Azure Blue	760mm x 1000mm	\$5.00	\$4.35
640G 061 760x1000	Gloss Green	760mm x 1000mm	\$5.00	\$4.35
640G 064 760x1000	Gloss Yellow Green	760mm x 1000mm	\$5.00	\$4.35

SCREEN PRINT FILMS

ORACAL® 352 Print Polyester

Metalised Polyester Screen Print Film

Product Features

Face: 23 micron, Metalised Polyester Film (Chrome and Gold)

Face: 50 micron, Metalised Polyester Film (Chrome, Brushed Chrome and Gold)

Liner: 160 gsm, Double Sided PE Coated

Adhesive: Solvent Polyacrylate, Permanent

Temperature Resistance: -40 to 120° C

Durability: Chrome & Brushed Silver 2 years, Gold 1 year

Colours: 3 Colours

Recommended Applications

- For premium quality decorative labels, name and technical plates, decoration and mouldings, safety stickers.

Special Note

- Screen printing and UV offset printing.

Product	Colour	Size	1-9m	10-19m	20-49m	50m	Roll Price
352 001 1260	Double Sided Chrome - 23 micron	1260mm x 50m	\$25.41	\$23.53	\$21.78	\$20.17	\$1,008.50
352 001 630	Double Sided Chrome - 23 micron	630mm x 50m	\$12.70	\$11.76	\$10.89	\$10.08	\$504.00
352 003 1260	Single Sided Gold - 23 micron	1260mm x 50m	\$29.62	\$27.43	\$25.40	\$23.51	\$1,175.50
352 003 630	Single Sided Gold - 23 micron	630mm x 50m	\$14.82	\$13.72	\$12.70	\$11.76	\$588.00
352 901 1260	Double Sided Chrome - 50 micron	1260mm x 50m	\$34.34	\$31.80	\$29.44	\$27.25	\$1,362.50
352 901 630	Double Sided Chrome - 50 micron	630mm x 50m	\$17.16	\$15.89	\$14.72	\$13.63	\$681.50
352 907 1260	Double Sided Brushed Silver - 50 micron	1260mm x 50m	\$35.98	\$33.31	\$30.84	\$28.55	\$1,427.50
352 907 630	Double Sided Brushed Silver - 50 micron	630mm x 50m	\$17.98	\$16.66	\$15.42	\$14.28	\$714.00
352 911 1260	Double Sided Gold - 23 micron	1260mm x 50m	\$34.34	\$31.80	\$29.44	\$27.25	\$1,362.50
352 911 630	Double Sided Gold - 23 micron	630mm x 50m	\$17.16	\$15.89	\$14.72	\$13.63	\$681.50
352 912 1260	Double Sided Gold - 50 micron	1260mm x 50m	\$35.98	\$33.31	\$30.84	\$28.55	\$1,427.50
352 912 630	Double Sided Gold - 50 micron	630mm x 50m	\$17.98	\$16.66	\$15.42	\$14.28	\$714.00



Application Tapes and Papers

A hand is shown holding a white adhesive tape with yellow 3D letters spelling 'START'. The tape is being applied to a red surface. The letters are raised and have a shadow effect. The background is a vibrant red color. The overall scene is brightly lit, emphasizing the colors and the texture of the tape.

Engineered to Achieve Perfection™

ORATAPE® LT95 Application Tape

Low Tack

Product Features

Face: 150 micron Transparent Polyethylene Based Mounting Film

Adhesive: Modified Polyacrylate, Low Adhesive Strength

Weight: 105 gsm

Recommended Applications

- Ideal for large format graphics.

Special Note

- Residue free.

Product	Size	Roll Price
APPLT95-1220100	1220mm x 100m	\$280.81

ORATAPE® MT95 Application Film

Medium Tack

Product Features

Face: 155 micron Transparent Polyethylene Based Mounting Film

Adhesive: Modified Polyacrylate, Medium Adhesive Strength

Weight: 110 gsm

Recommended Applications

- Ideal for large format graphics.

Special Note

- This application tape is suitable for almost all types of gloss or matte films.
- Residue free.

Product	Size	Roll Price
APPMT95-122091.4	1220mm x 91.4m	\$270.17
APPMT95-61091.4	610mm x 91.4m	\$135.07

ORATAPE® MT52 Application Paper

Medium Tack

Product Features

Face: 95 micron Semi-Transparent Mounting Paper

Adhesive: Natural Rubber, Medium Adhesive Strength

Weight: 80 gsm

Recommended Applications

- Ideal for large format graphics.

Special Note

- Residue free.

Product	Size	Roll Price
APPMT52-122091.4	1220mm x 91.4m	\$207.61
APPMT52-61091.4	610mm x 91.4m	\$103.79

ORATAPE[®] MT72 Application Paper

Medium Tack

Product Features

Face: 110 micron Semi-Transparent Mounting Paper

Adhesive: Natural Rubber, Medium Adhesive Strength

Weight: 100 gsm

Recommended Applications

- Ideal for large format graphics.

Special Note

- High resistance to moisture.
- Residue free.

Product	Size	Roll Price
APPMT72-122091.4	1220mm x 91.4m	\$229.61
APPMT72-61091.4	610mm x 91.4m	\$114.80

ORATAPE[®] HT76 Application Tape

High Tack

Product Features

Face: 110 micron Semi-Transparent Film

Adhesive: High Tack Natural Rubber Adhesive

Weight: 100 gsm

Recommended Applications

- Ideal for large format graphics.

Special Note

- Excellent for wet application work.
- Residue free.

Product	Size	Roll Price
APPHT4076-137091.4	1370mm x 91.4m	\$257.84
APPHT4076-122091.4	1220mm x 91.4m	\$229.61
APPHT4076-61091.4	610mm x 91.4m	\$114.80

Application Tapes and Papers



ORATAPE® MT95



ORATAPE® HT4076

Decorative Window Film



Engineered to Achieve Perfection™

DECORATIVE WINDOW FILMS

ORACAL® W001

Pre-designed Decorative Patterns

Product Features

Face: 38 micron, Polyester Film

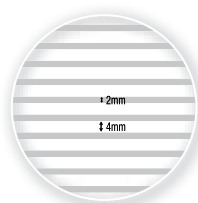
Liner: Silicone-coated Transparent Polyester

Adhesive: Acrylic Copolymer Transparent Adhesive

Application Temp: 5 to 30° C

Durability: 5 years

Colours: White Stripes of 4mm



Product	Colours	Size	Roll Price
ORACAL W001 1525	White Stripes of 4mm	1525mm x 30m	\$445.20

ORACAL® W002

Pre-designed Decorative Patterns

Product Features

Face: 38 micron, Polyester Film

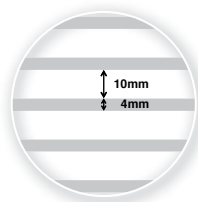
Liner: Silicone-coated Transparent Polyester

Adhesive: Acrylic Copolymer Transparent Adhesive

Application Temp: 5 to 30° C

Durability: 5 years

Colours: White Stripes of 10mm



Product	Colours	Size	Roll Price
ORACAL W002 1525	White Stripes of 10mm	1525mm x 30m	\$445.20

ORACAL® W004

Pre-designed Decorative Patterns

Product Features

Face: 38 micron, Polyester Film

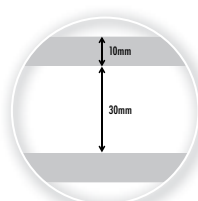
Liner: Silicone-coated Transparent Polyester

Adhesive: Acrylic Copolymer Transparent Adhesive

Application Temp: 5 to 30° C

Durability: 5 years

Colours: White Stripes of 30mm



Product	Colours	Size	Roll Price
ORACAL W004 1525	White Stripes of 30mm	1525mm x 30m	\$445.20

DECORATIVE WINDOW FILMS

ORACAL® W014

Pre-designed Decorative Patterns

Product Features

Face: 38 micron, Polyester Film

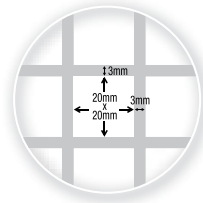
Liner: Silicone-coated Transparent Polyester

Adhesive: Acrylic Copolymer Transparent Adhesive

Application Temp: 5 to 30° C

Durability: 5 years

Colours: White Squares of 20mm



Product	Colours	Size	Roll Price
ORACAL W014 1525	White Squares of 20mm	1525mm x 30m	\$445.20

ORACAL® W018

Pre-designed Decorative Patterns

Product Features

Face: 38 micron, Polyester Film

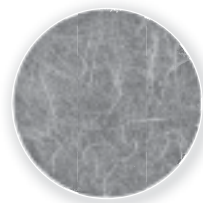
Liner: Silicone-coated Transparent Polyester

Adhesive: Acrylic Copolymer Transparent Adhesive

Application Temp: 5 to 30° C

Durability: 5 years

Colours: White Cotton Design Pattern



Product	Colours	Size	Roll Price
ORACAL W018 1525	White Cotton Design Pattern	1525mm x 30m	\$445.20

ORACAL® UV05

Pre-designed Decorative Patterns

Product Features

Face: 38 micron, Polyester Film

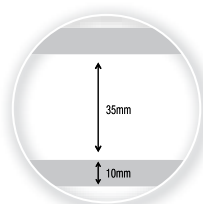
Liner: Silicone-coated Transparent Polyester

Adhesive: Acrylic Copolymer Transparent Adhesive

Application Temp: 5 to 30° C

Durability: 5 years

Colours: Frosted Stripes of 35mm



Product	Colours	Size	Roll Price
ORACAL UV05 1525	Frosted Stripes of 35mm	1525mm x 30m	\$445.20

DECORATIVE WINDOW FILMS

ORACAL® UV10

Pre-designed Decorative Patterns

Product Features

Face: 38 micron, Polyester Film

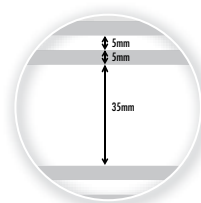
Liner: Silicone-coated Transparent Polyester

Adhesive: Acrylic Copolymer Transparent Adhesive

Application Temp: 5 to 30° C

Durability: 5 years

Colours: Frosted Stripes of 5mm and 35mm



Product	Colours	Size	Roll Price
ORACAL UV10 1525	Frosted Stripes of 5mm and 35mm	1525mm x 30m	\$445.20

ORACAL® UV11

Pre-designed Decorative Patterns

Product Features

Face: 38 micron, Polyester Film

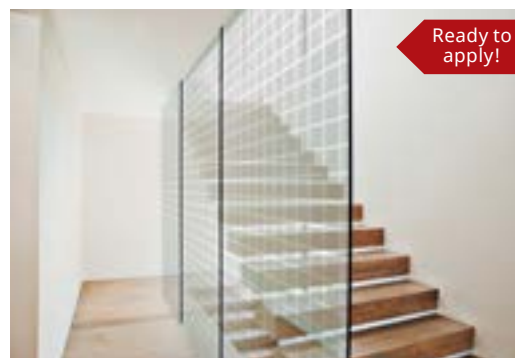
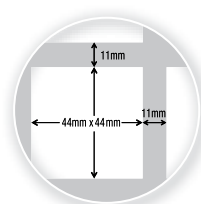
Liner: Silicone-coated Transparent Polyester

Adhesive: Acrylic Copolymer Transparent Adhesive

Application Temp: 5 to 30° C

Durability: 5 years

Colours: Frosted Squares of 44mm



Product	Colours	Size	Roll Price
ORACAL UV11 1525	Frosted Squares of 44mm	1525mm x 30m	\$445.20

ORACAL® G002

Pre-designed Decorative Patterns

Product Features

Face: 38 micron, Polyester Film

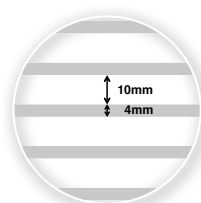
Liner: Silicone-coated Transparent Polyester

Adhesive: Acrylic Copolymer Transparent Adhesive

Application Temp: 5 to 30° C

Durability: 5 years

Colours: Grey Stripes of 10mm



Product	Colours	Size	Roll Price
ORACAL G002 1525	Grey Stripes of 10mm	1525mm x 30m	\$445.20

DECORATIVE WINDOW FILMS

ORACAL® WM20

Pre-designed Decorative Patterns

Product Features

Face: 38 micron, Polyester Film

Liner: Silicone-coated Transparent Polyester

Adhesive: Acrylic Copolymer Transparent Adhesive

Application Temp: 5 to 30° C

Durability: 5 years

Colours: White Matte



Product	Colours	Size	Roll Price
ORACAL WM20 1525	White Matte	1525mm x 30m	\$445.20

ORACAL® DX01

Pre-designed Decorative Patterns

Product Features

Face: 50 micron, Polyester Film

Liner: Silicone-coated Transparent Polyester

Adhesive: Acrylic Copolymer Transparent Adhesive

Application Temp: 5 to 30° C

Durability: 5 years

Colours: Casual White - Vertical Stripes



Product	Colours	Size	Roll Price
ORACAL DX01 1270	Casual White - Vertical Stripes	1270mm x 30m	\$826.80

ORACAL® DX02

Pre-designed Decorative Patterns

Product Features

Face: 50 micron, Polyester Film

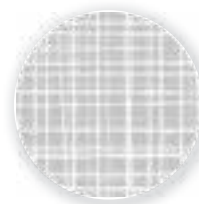
Liner: Silicone-coated Transparent Polyester

Adhesive: Acrylic Copolymer Transparent Adhesive

Application Temp: 5 to 30° C

Durability: 5 years

Colours: White Web - White Grids



Product	Colours	Size	Roll Price
ORACAL DX02 1270	White Web - White Grids	1270mm x 30m	\$826.80

DECORATIVE WINDOW FILMS

ORACAL® DX03

Pre-designed Decorative Patterns

Product Features

Face: 50 micron, Polyester Film

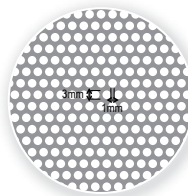
Liner: Silicone-coated Transparent Polyester

Adhesive: Acrylic Copolymer Transparent Adhesive

Application Temp: 5 to 30° C

Durability: 5 years

Colours: White Dots - White Circles of 3mm Diameter



Product	Colours	Size	Roll Price
ORACAL DX03 1270	White Dots - White Circles of 3mm diameter	1270mm x 30m	\$826.80

ORACAL® DX04

Pre-designed Decorative Patterns

Product Features

Face: 50 micron, Polyester Film

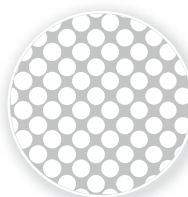
Liner: Silicone-coated Transparent Polyester

Adhesive: Acrylic Copolymer Transparent Adhesive

Application Temp: 5 to 30° C

Durability: 5 years

Colours: Decreasing Dots - Gradient Design of White Circles



Product	Colours	Size	Roll Price
ORACAL DX04 1270	Decreasing Dots - Gradient Design of White Circles	1270mm x 30m	\$826.80

ORACAL® DX05

Pre-designed Decorative Patterns

Product Features

Face: 50 micron, Polyester Film

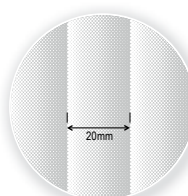
Liner: Silicone-coated Transparent Polyester

Adhesive: Acrylic Copolymer Transparent Adhesive

Application Temp: 5 to 30° C

Durability: 5 years

Colours: Gradient Dots - White Dots in Vertical Lines with Gradient Design



Product	Colours	Size	Roll Price
ORACAL DX05 1270	Gradient Dots - White Dots in Vertical Lines with Gradient Design	1270mm x 30m	\$826.80

DECORATIVE WINDOW FILMS

ORACAL® DX06

Pre-designed Decorative Patterns

Product Features

Face: 50 micron, Polyester Film

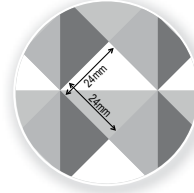
Liner: Silicone-coated Transparent Polyester

Adhesive: Acrylic Copolymer Transparent Adhesive

Application Temp: 5 to 30° C

Durability: 5 years

Colours: White Diamonds - White Quadrilaterals



Product	Colours	Size	Roll Price
ORACAL DX06 1270	White Diamonds - White Quadrilaterals	1270mm x 30m	\$826.80



Make a statement
with our Decorative
Window Films

Sign Making Accessories



Engineered to Achieve Perfection™

ORACAL® Combined Plastic Felt Squeegee

Product Features

Colour: Grey with Felt Edge

Size: 100mm x 80mm

Recommended Applications

- Printed vehicle wraps where you require low friction and smooth install onto the surface.
- Frosted window films for scratch free install using the felt side of the squeegee.

Special Note

- All-round squeegee combining the rigid hard base with soft felt edge to eliminate scratching.

Product	Description	Size	Price each	Price each / 24 pack
Tool-010	ORACAL® Combined Plastic Felt Squeegee	100mm x 80mm	\$8.90	\$8.12

ORACAL® Grey Squeegee

Product Features

Colour: Grey

Size: 100mm x 80mm

Recommended Applications

- Vinyl cut graphics applied onto vehicles.
- Applying application tape onto the weeded vinyl.

Special Note

- All-round hard squeegee for applying self adhesive films.

Product	Description	Size	Price each	Price each / 24 pack
Tool-1012	ORACAL® Grey Squeegee	100mm x 80mm	\$3.90	\$3.45

ORACAL® Gold Squeegee

Product Features

Colour: Gold

Size: 100mm x 80mm

Recommended Applications

- Vinyl cut graphics applied onto vehicles.
- Applying application tape onto the weeded vinyl.

Special Note

- All round hard gold squeegee for applying self adhesive films.

Product	Description	Size	Price each	Price each / 24 pack
Tool-1015	ORACAL® Gold Squeegee	100mm x 80mm	\$3.90	\$3.45

ORACAL® Felt Squeegee

Product Features

Colour: White Felt

Size: 100mm x 80mm

Recommended Applications

- Felt block squeegee for applying digital prints, particularly digitally printed wall graphics on slightly textured painted walls.

Special Note

- For sensitive, very soft and high-gloss PVC films, which are applied in large formats to e.g. 3-dimensional surfaces (such as full wrappings).

Product	Description	Size	Price each	Price each / 24 pack
Tool-2020	ORACAL® Felt Squeegee	100mm x 80mm	\$6.24	\$5.72

ORAFOL Blue WrapGlove®

Product Features

Colour: Blue

Size: Medium, Large, Extra Large

Recommended Applications

- Specially designed wrap glove with a unique fabric weave that reduces grip on adhesive side of media. Protects graphics from finger prints, oils and perspiration.

Special Note

- Pack of 2 gloves.

Product	Description	Size	Price each	Price each / 12 pack
Tool-Wrap-Glove-M	ORAFOL WrapGlove® - 1 pair	Medium	\$53.41	\$48.07
Tool-Wrap-Glove-L	ORAFOL WrapGlove® - 1 pair	Large	\$53.41	\$48.07
Tool-Wrap-Glove-XL	ORAFOL WrapGlove® - 1 pair	Extra Large	\$53.41	\$48.07



Accessories to make
application easy



Reflective Solutions

Engineered to Save Lives™

PERMANENT TRAFFIC SIGNS - PRISMATIC FILMS

ORALITE® 9910

Brilliant Grade Premium - Class 1100

Class 1100 (Class 1X) approved ORALITE® prismatic grade for permanent traffic signs.

Product Benefits

- High reflective performance
- Highest degree of weather resistance
- 12 years outdoor service life*
- Available in fluorescent colours for enhanced daytime visibility
- Surface of UV stabilised acrylic film
- Compliance to AS/NZS 1906.1: 2017 Class 1100 (Class 1X)
- CE certified
- Excellent printability
- Screen printing with ORALITE® 5018
- UV digital printing on ORALITE® UV Traffic Sign
- Printer, with ORALITE® 5019i Digital Printing Ink
- Lettering film ORALITE® 5081
- Transparent film ORALITE® 5061
- ORALITE® 9910 comes with a watermark

Product	Colour	Outdoor Durability	Size	1-9m	10-19m	20-49m	50m+	Roll Price
ORALITE 9910	White	12 Years*	1235mm	\$64.69	\$59.35	\$54.46	\$49.96	\$2,498.00
ORALITE 9910	Fluorescent Yellow-Green	10 Years	1235mm	\$92.70	\$85.05	\$78.03	\$71.59	\$3,579.50
ORALITE 9910	Fluorescent Yellow	10 Years	1235mm	\$97.71	\$89.64	\$82.24	\$75.45	\$3,772.50

*Non-fluorescent colours only

ORALITE® 5910

High Intensity Prismatic Grade

For long term outdoor applications.

Product Benefits

- High prismatic brightness
- Weatherproof
- Surface of high performance acrylic film
- Compliance to AS/NZS 1906.1:2017 Class 400 (Class 1W)
- ORALITE® 5910 is CE-certified
- Excellent printability
- Screen printing with ORALITE® 5018
- UV digital printing on ORALITE® UV Traffic Sign Printer, with ORALITE® 5019i Digital Printing Ink
- Transparent film we recommend ORALITE® 5061
- Lettering film we recommend ORALITE® 5081

Product	Colour	Outdoor Durability	Size	1-9m	10-19m	20-49m	50m+	Roll Price
ORALITE 5910	All Colours	10 Years	1235mm	\$56.90	\$51.73	\$47.02	\$42.75	\$2,137.50
ORALITE 5910	Fluorescent Yellow-Green	10 Years	1235mm	\$79.93	\$72.66	\$66.05	\$60.05	\$3,002.50

Please Note: ORALITE® 5910 High intensity prismatic grade is supplied with a watermark. Strictly intended for adhesion onto even surfaces

TRAFFIC CONTROL - TEMPORARY SIGNS AND WORK ZONES

ORALITE® 5960

High Intensity Prismatic Construction Grade

Prismatic reflective film designed for short and medium term outdoor applications.

Product Benefits

- UV stabilised acrylic film
- Excellent printability
- Transparent film: We recommend ORALITE 5051
- Compliance to AS/NZS 1906.1:2017 Class 400T (Class 1W) (WZ)
- Ink-jet and screen printing

Product	Colour	Outdoor Durability	Size	1-9m	10-19m	20-49m	50m+	Roll Price
ORALITE 5960	White	5 Years	1235mm	\$44.90	\$40.82	\$37.11	\$33.73	\$1,686.50
ORALITE 5960	Yellow	5 Years	1235mm	\$44.90	\$40.82	\$37.11	\$33.73	\$1,686.50
ORALITE 5960	Fluorescent Yellow-Green	5 Years	1235mm	\$68.21	\$62.01	\$56.37	\$51.24	\$2,562.00
ORALITE 5960	Fluorescent Orange	3 Years	1235mm	\$63.41	\$57.64	\$52.41	\$47.64	\$2,382.00

Please Note: Strictly intended for adhesions onto even surfaces

ORALITE® 5931M

Prismatic Construction Grade - Pre-printed

Short and medium term outdoor applications.

Product Benefits

- Highly reflective prismatic film, preprinted
- Surface of specially treated PVC film
- Single layer construction with no risk of dirt ingress at the edges.
- Metalised construction
- Excellent adhesion to polyolefinic substrates
- Compliance to AS/NZS 1906.1:2017 Class 300 (Class 1)

Product	Colour	Outdoor Durability	Size	50m+	Roll Price
ORALITE 5931M	White/Red	5 Years	50mm x 50m	Rolls only	\$4.12 \$206.00
ORALITE 5931M	Yellow/Black	5 Years	50mm x 50m	Rolls only	\$4.12 \$206.00

PERMANENT TRAFFIC SIGNS - GLASS BEAD FILMS

ORALITE® 5700

Engineer Grade Premium Reflective Film

Long term outdoor applications.

Product Benefits

- Reflectivity exceeds 100 cd/(lx*m²) at 0,2° / 5° (for white colour)
- Alkyd resin surface
- Excellent resistance to corrosion & solvents
- Excellent adhesion to metallic surfaces (e.g. aluminium and galvanised steel)
- Compliance to AS/NZS 1906.1:2017 Class 100 (Class 2)
- Weatherproof
- 130 micron
- Excellent printability
- Transparent film we recommend ORALITE® 5051
- Lettering film we recommend ORALITE® 5081
- Screen printing
- UV printing

Product	Colour	Outdoor Durability	Size	1-9m	10-19m	20-49m	50m+	Roll Price
ORALITE 5700	All Colours	7 Years	1235mm	\$52.78	\$47.99	\$43.62	\$39.66	\$1,983.00
ORALITE 5700	All Colours	7 Years	618mm	\$26.39	\$23.99	\$21.82	\$19.83	\$991.50

Please Note: Strictly intended for adhesion onto even surfaces

ORALITE® 5500

Engineer Grade Reflective Film

Long term outdoor applications - for reflective warning and information signs.

Product Benefits

- Reflectivity film, 110 micron
- Excellent resistance to corrosion and solvents
- Compliance to AS/NZS 1906.1:2017 Class 100 (Class 2)
- Solvent polyacrylate, permanent
- Screen printing

Product	Colour	Outdoor Durability	Size	1-9m	10-19m	20-49m	50m+	Roll Price
ORALITE 5500	All Colours	7 Years	1235mm	\$47.23	\$42.93	\$39.04	\$35.48	\$1,774.00
ORALITE 5500	All Colours	7 Years	618mm	\$23.62	\$21.47	\$19.52	\$17.75	\$887.50

PERMANENT TRAFFIC SIGNS - GLASS BEAD FILMS

ORALITE® 5400

Commercial Grade Reflective Film

Medium term outdoor applications.

Product Benefits

- Cast PVC film
- High resistance to corrosion and solvents
- Excellent adhesion to metallic surfaces
- Weatherproof
- Excellent printability for both Ink-jet and screen printing inks
- Compliance to AS/NZS 1906.1:2017 Class 100 (Class 2)

Product	Colour	Outdoor Durability	Size	1-9m	10-19m	20-49m	50m+	Roll Price
ORALITE 5400	All Colours	4 Years	1235mm	\$28.45	\$25.86	\$23.51	\$21.37	\$1,068.50

Please Note: Strictly intended for adhesion onto even surfaces

VEHICLE CONSPICUITY

ORALITE® 6900ES

Brilliant Grade Vehicle - Edged Sealed

Prismatic airbacked reflective films designed for high visibility livery applications on emergency services vehicles.

Product Benefits

- Prismatic high brightness livery film
- Long term durability; will provide reflectivity and durability to last a vehicle's service life
- Compliance to AS/NZS 1906.1:2017
- Class 400 (Class 1W)
- Outstandingly bright and vivid daytime colour
- Performs to the rigours of EMS vehicle needs
- Easy to handle and apply

Product	Colour	Outdoor Durability	Size	50m+	Roll Price
ORALITE 6900 Edge Sealed	Fluorescent Yellow-Green	10 Years	50mm x 50m	Rolls only \$4.46	\$223.00
ORALITE 6900 Edge Sealed	Fluorescent Yellow-Green	10 Years	75mm x 50m	Rolls only \$6.68	\$334.00
ORALITE 6900 Edge Sealed	Fluorescent Yellow-Green	10 Years	100mm x 50m	Rolls only \$8.92	\$446.00

Please Note: Strictly intended for adhesion onto even surfaces

VEHICLE CONSPICUITY

ORALITE® 5600RA

Fleet Engineering Grade Reflective Film with *RapidAir*®

RapidAir® Technology is designed to make fleet applications easier by reducing the incidence of bubbles, ORALITE® 5600RA series is ideal for emergency vehicle and commercial fleet applications over flat surfaces, rivets and simple curves.

Product Benefits

- Glass bead reflective performance
- High degree of flexibility
- Easy to apply, with good adaptability for uneven surfaces
- Excellent removability from painted surfaces (using heat)
- Easy to use on plotters
- Compatible with popular latex, solvent, eco-solvent & UV curable printers
- With *RapidAir*® for easy application
- Compliance to AS/NZS 1906.1:2017 Class 100 (Class 2)*
- Transparent film we recommend ORALITE® 5051

Product	Colour	Outdoor Durability	Size	1-9m	10-19m	20-49m	50m+	Roll Price
ORALITE 5600RA	All Colours	7 Years	1235mm	\$67.10	\$61.01	\$55.97	\$51.35	\$2,567.50
ORALITE 5600RA	White Only	7 Years	1370mm	\$74.44	\$67.67	\$62.09	\$56.96	\$2,848.00

* This refers to white material only

ORALITE® 5650RA

Fleet Engineering Grade Reflective Film with *RapidAir*®

RapidAir® Technology is designed to make fleet applications easier by reducing the incidence of bubbles, ORALITE® 5650RA series is ideal for vehicle applications over flat surfaces, rivets and simple curves.

Product Benefits

- Glass bead reflective performance
- High degree of flexibility
- Easy to apply, with good adaptability for uneven surfaces
- Excellent removability from painted surfaces (using heat)
- Easy to use on plotters
- Compatible with popular latex, solvent, eco-solvent & UV curable printers
- With *RapidAir*® for easy application
- Compliance to AS/NZS 1906.1:2017 Class 100 (Class 2)*
- Transparent film we recommend ORALITE® 5051

Product	Colour	Outdoor Durability	Size	1-9m	10-19m	20-49m	50m+	Roll Price
ORALITE 5650RA	All Colours	7 Years	1235mm	\$69.12	\$62.84	\$57.65	\$52.89	\$2,644.50
ORALITE 5650RA	White Only	7 Years	1370mm	\$76.66	\$69.69	\$63.94	\$58.66	\$2,933.00
ORALITE 5650RA	White Only	7 Years	1520mm	\$82.59	\$75.08	\$68.88	\$63.19	\$3,159.50

HAZARD WARNING TAPES

ORALITE® 5431

Construction Grade Reflective - Pre-printed

If a lower degree of reflectivity is enough for your marking purposes, the construction grade is the ideal solution.

Product Benefits

- Highly flexible reflective film
- Cast PVC Film
- Weather proof
- Compliance to AS/NZS 1906.1:2017 Class 100 (Class 2)
- Available in black/yellow and red/white
- Roll sizes 50mm x 25m and 100mm x25m

Product	Colour	Size	50m+	Roll Price	
ORALITE 5431	Red/White	50mm x 25m	Rolls only	\$4.46	\$111.50
ORALITE 5431	Red/White	100mm x 25m	Rolls only	\$8.92	\$223.00
ORALITE 5431	Yellow/Black	50mm x 25m	Rolls only	\$4.46	\$111.50
ORALITE 5431	Yellow/Black	100mm x 25m	Rolls only	\$8.92	\$223.00

NON-REFLECTIVE HAZARD WARNING TAPES

ORALITE® 5091INDAS

Anti-Slip Tape

Product Benefits

- Non-reflective tape with anti-slip properties for short-term floor graphics
- Permanent bonding but removable with the help of heat
- For indoor application
- Has the capability to perform on outdoor surfaces
- (subject to following all application instructions – test and approval recommended)

Product	Colour	Size	50m+	Roll Price	
ORALITE 5091INDAS	Yellow/Black	50mm x 25m	Rolls only	\$6.18	\$154.50

Colour Guide for Hazard Warning Tapes



Black/Yellow:

The black/yellow marking tapes are used for marking of fixed objects. Examples could be sharp edges on fixed production equipment, staircase markings, markings around doors etc.



Red/White:

The red/white marking tapes are used for marking of objects which are movable around the plant. Examples include fork lifts and movable waste containers etc.



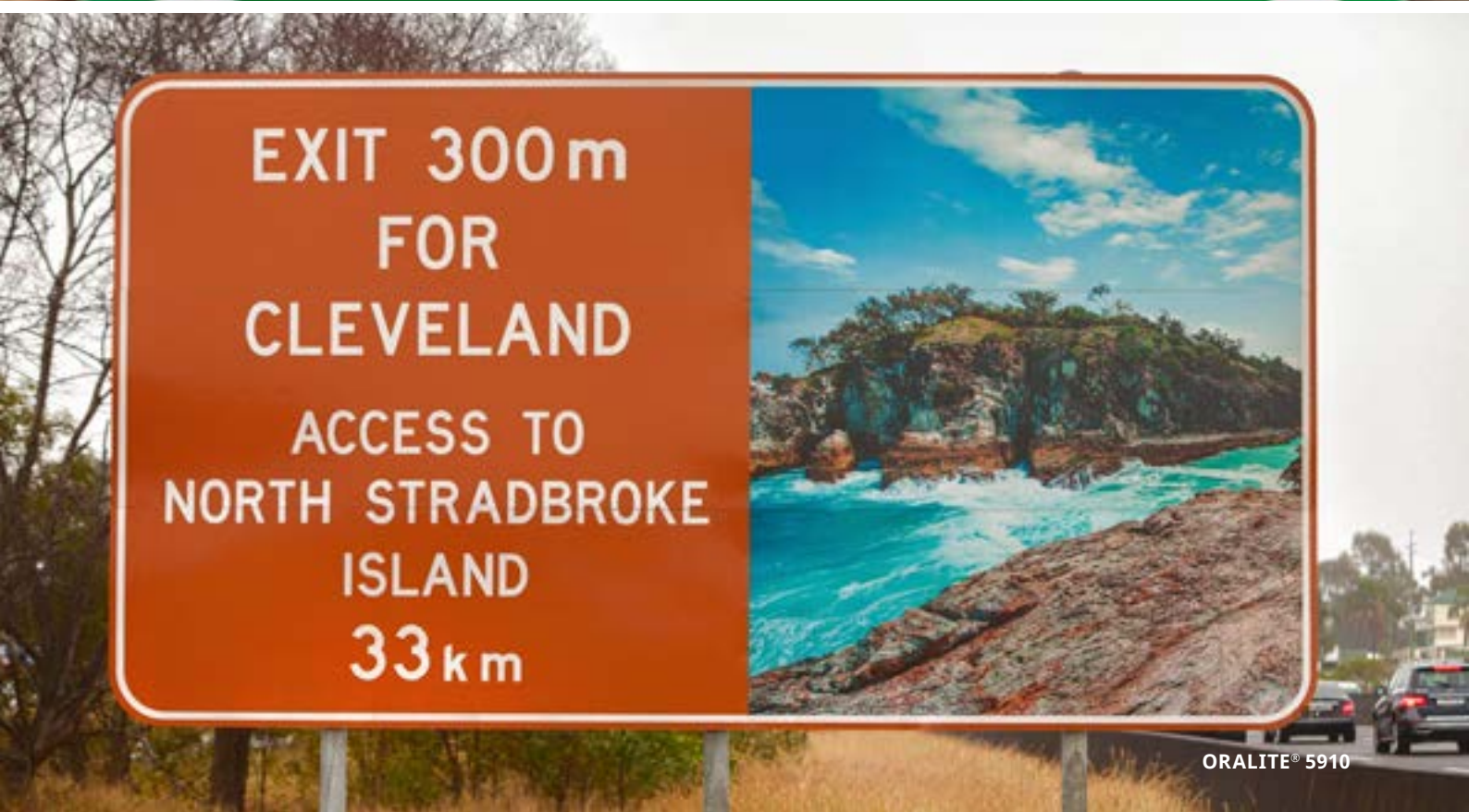


Illuminate the way,
so they see you
coming

Reflective Solutions



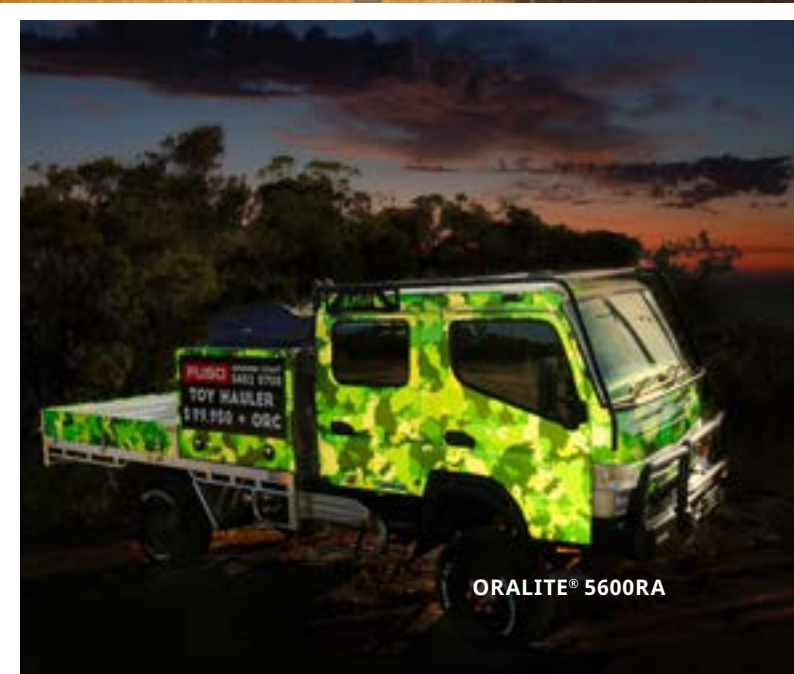
ORALITE® 9910



ORALITE® 5910



ORALITE® 5650RA



ORALITE® 5600RA



ORALITE® VC612



ORALITE® 6900



ORALITE® 5910



ORALITE® 5700

Adhesive Tape Systems



Engineered to Perform Better™

ADHESIVE TAPE SYSTEMS

ORABOND® 1375

High Performance 60mic Acrylic Transfer Tape

ORABOND® 1375 carries A7 pure acrylic adhesive on moisture resistant stable PE coated paper liner. Ideally suited for metal & plastic name plates, fascia panels for electronics as well as sign & display applications.

- 60 micron
- Excellent peel & shear strength
- Extreme resistance to UV light, solvents & plasticizer
- 60° C long term temperature resistance
- UL 969 listed

Product	Description	Size	Carton Qty	Roll Price	Carton Qty Price
1375 305	ORABOND® 1375 Clear Transfer Tape - 60mic	305mm x 50m	4	\$193.86	\$184.16
1375 610	ORABOND® 1375 Clear Transfer Tape - 60mic	610mm x 50m	2	\$387.71	\$368.33
1375 1220	ORABOND® 1375 Clear Transfer Tape - 60mic	1220mm x 50m	1	\$775.43	\$775.43

ORABOND® 1377

High Performance 120mic Acrylic Transfer Tape

ORABOND 1377® carries A7 pure acrylic adhesive on moisture resistant stable PE coated paper liner. Ideally suited for metal & plastic name plates, fascia panels for electronics as well as sign & display applications.

- 120 micron
- Excellent peel & shear strength
- Extreme resistance to UV light, solvents & plasticizer
- 160° C long term temperature resistance
- UL 969 listed

Product	Description	Size	Carton Qty	Roll Price	Carton Qty Price
1377 305	ORABOND® 1377 Clear Transfer Tape - 120mic	305mm x 50m	4	\$273.23	\$259.57
1377 610	ORABOND® 1377 Clear Transfer Tape - 120mic	610mm x 50m	2	\$546.45	\$519.12
1377 1220	ORABOND® 1377 Clear Transfer Tape - 120mic	1220mm x 50m	1	\$1,092.89	\$1,092.89

ORABOND® 1397PP

High Performance 210mic Double Coated PET Tape

ORABOND® 1397PP carries AM2 Solvent Modified Acrylic adhesive on PET carrier & polypropylene film liner. Ideally suited for POP displays, outdoor signs, banners, APET, fluted PP board, foam board, polycarbonate, lexan, high impact styrene & expanded PVC for a variety of sign & display applications.

- 210 micron thickness
- 12 micron clear PET carrier
- 80 micron red polypropylene liner
- High peel & shear strength
- Extreme resistance to UV light, solvents & plasticizer
- 160° C long term temperature resistance
- FDA 175.105

Product	Description	Size	Carton Qty	Roll Price	Carton Qty Price
1397 12	ORABOND® 1397PP D/S Clear PET Tape - 210mic	12mm x 50m	20	\$33.36	\$31.69
1397 25	ORABOND® 1397PP D/S Clear PET Tape - 210mic	25mm x 50m	10	\$70.22	\$66.70
1397 50	ORABOND® 1397PP D/S Clear PET Tape - 210mic	50mm x 50m	5	\$139.02	\$132.07
1397 315	ORABOND® 1397PP D/S Clear PET Tape - 210mic	315mm x 50m	4	\$875.82	\$832.02
1397 630	ORABOND® 1397PP D/S Clear PET Tape - 210mic	630mm x 50m	2	\$1,751.64	\$1,664.06
1397 1260	ORABOND® 1397PP D/S Clear PET Tape - 210mic	1260mm x 50m	1	\$3,184.78	\$3,184.78

ORABOND® 1395TM

High Performance 130mic High-tack White Paper Tape

ORABOND® 1395TM carries white paper with Blue ORAFOL imprint. Provides extreme resistance to UV light, high temperature, chemicals, solvents, humidity and plasticizer. Application areas for sign boards, general fixing, sail making tapes, electronic component mounting, special labels; thinner version of 1397.

- Polyester film
- ORAFOL branded liner
- Modified solvent-acrylic adhesive on both sides, 130 micron
- High adhesive and shearing strength
- Recommended for smooth surfaces

Product	Description	Size	Carton Qty	Roll Price	Carton Qty Price
1395TM 12	ORABOND® 1395TM D/S Clear PET	12mm x 50m	20	\$27.53	\$26.15
1395TM 19	ORABOND® 1395TM D/S Clear PET	19mm x 50m	13	\$43.58	\$41.40
1395TM 25	ORABOND® 1395TM D/S Clear PET	25mm x 50m	10	\$57.35	\$54.48
1395TM 38	ORABOND® 1395TM D/S Clear PET	38mm x 50m	6	\$87.17	\$82.81
1395TM 50	ORABOND® 1395TM D/S Clear PET	50mm x 50m	5	\$114.70	\$108.97

ORABOND® 1398

High Performance 70mic Double Coated PET Tape

ORABOND® 1398 double sided tape consists of polyester (PET) carrier film, layered on both sides with modified solvent acrylic adhesive. Good resistance to UV radiation, extreme temperatures, chemicals, solvents & humidity. Ideally suited to metals, coated synthetics as well as low surface energy plastics.

Product	Description	Size	Roll Price
1398 1260	ORABOND® 1398 Double Sided PET Tape	1260mm x 50m	\$966.86
1398 1550	ORABOND® 1398 Double Sided PET Tape	1550mm x 50m	\$1,189.39

ORABOND® 3331TG

High Performance 230mic Double Coated White PVC Tape

ORABOND® 3331TG carries AM2 Solvent Modified Acrylic adhesive on PVC carrier & paper liner. Ideally suited for POP displays, out-door signs & banners, for a variety of sign & display applications.

- 230 micron thickness
- 36 micron white PVC carrier
- High peel & sheer strength
- Extreme resistance to UV light, solvents & plasticizer
- 160° C long term temperature resistance
- FDA 175.105

Product	Description	Size	Carton Qty	Roll Price	Carton Qty Price
3331TG 12	ORABOND® 3331TG White PVC Film Tape - 230mic	12mm x 50m	20	\$28.07	\$26.67
3331TG 19	ORABOND® 3331TG White PVC Film Tape - 230mic	19mm x 50m	13	\$44.43	\$42.21
3331TG 25	ORABOND® 3331TG White PVC Film Tape - 230mic	25mm x 50m	10	\$58.43	\$55.51

ORABOND® 1812TM

High Performance 1100mic Double Coated Foam Tape

ORABOND® 1812 carries AM2 Solvent Modified Acrylic adhesive on PE foam carrier & paper liner. Ideally suited for bonding to rough or dissimilar surfaces, outdoor signage, exhibition mounting, mirror mounting. Typically used for a variety of sign & display applications.

- 1100 micron thickness
- 1000 micron PE foam carrier
- High peel & shear strength on difficult plastics
- Extreme resistance to UV light, solvents & plasticizer

Product	Description	Size	Carton Qty	Roll Price	Carton Qty Price
1812TM 12	ORABOND® 1812TM White PE Foam Tape - 1100mic	12mm x 50m	20	\$30.82	\$29.27
1812TM 19	ORABOND® 1812TM White PE Foam Tape - 1100mic	19mm x 50m	13	\$48.82	\$46.38
1812TM 25	ORABOND® 1812TM White PE Foam Tape - 1100mic	25mm x 50m	10	\$64.24	\$61.03

ORABOND® 1819TM

High Performance 2100mic Double Coated Foam Tape

ORABOND® 1819 carries AM2 Solvent Modified Acrylic adhesive on PE foam carrier & paper liner. Ideally suited for bonding to rough or dissimilar surfaces, outdoor signage, exhibition mounting, mirror mounting. Typically used for a variety of sign & display applications.

- 2100 micron thickness
- 2000 micron PE foam carrier
- High peel & shear strength on difficult plastics
- Extreme resistance to UV light, solvents & plasticizer

Product	Description	Size	Carton Qty	Roll Price	Carton Qty Price
1819TM 12	ORABOND® 1819TM White PE Foam Tape - 2100mic	12mm x 33m	20	\$38.52	\$36.60
1819TM 19	ORABOND® 1819TM White PE Foam Tape - 2100mic	19mm x 33m	13	\$60.99	\$57.94
1819TM 25	ORABOND® 1819TM White PE Foam Tape - 2100mic	25mm x 33m	10	\$79.79	\$75.81

ORABOND® 1852

High Performance 1200mic Differential Adhesive Foam Tape

ORABOND® 1852 carries AM6/AM2 Solvent Modified Acrylic adhesive on PE foam carrier & paper liner. Differential adhesive - covered side carries clean removable adhesive & open side carries high shear, high tack adhesive.

- 1200 micron thickness
- PE foam carrier
- PET inter layer
- 90g white paper liner
- Adhesive power covered side – 6N/25mm after 24hrs
- Adhesive power open side – 18N/25mm after 24hrs

Product	Description	Size	Carton Qty	Roll Price	Carton Qty Price
1852 12	ORABOND® 1852 White PE Foam Tape - 1200mic	12mm x 50m	20	\$32.81	\$31.17
1852 19	ORABOND® 1852 White PE Foam Tape - 1200mic	19mm x 50m	13	\$51.92	\$49.33
1852 25	ORABOND® 1852 White PE Foam Tape - 1200mic	25mm x 50m	10	\$68.32	\$64.90

ORABOND® UHB03110G

Ultra High Bond 1100mic High Performance Grey Tape

ORABOND® UHB03110G carries UHB03 Grey adhesive & paper liner for dark surface applications. Single Layer construction tape suitable for a wide range of commercial & industrial applications including signage & displays. Provides excellent adhesion to metals.

- 1100 micron thickness
- 130mic red PE film liner
- Adhesion – 51N/25mm after 24hrs – stainless steel
- Shear strength – 62 N/cm² after 24hrs – stainless steel
- Tensile adhesion – 77 N/cm² after 24hrs – aluminium

Product	Description	Size	Carton Qty	Roll Price	Carton Qty Price
UHB03110G 12	ORABOND® UHB03110G Grey UHB Tape - 1100mic	12mm x 33m	20	\$56.30	\$53.49
UHB03110G 19	ORABOND® UHB03110G Grey UHB Tape - 1100mic	19mm x 33m	13	\$89.13	\$84.67
UHB03110G 25	ORABOND® UHB03110G Grey UHB Tape - 1100mic	25mm x 33m	10	\$117.27	\$111.40

ORABOND® UHB03110W

Ultra High Bond 1100mic High Performance White Tape

ORABOND® UHB03110W carries UHB03 White adhesive & paper liner for white surface applications. Single Layer construction tape suitable for a wide range of commercial & industrial applications including signage & displays. Provides excellent adhesion to metals.

- 1100 micron thickness
- 130mic red PE film liner
- Adhesion – 51N/25mm after 24hrs – stainless steel
- Shear strength – 62 N/cm² after 24hrs – stainless steel
- Tensile adhesion – 77 N/cm² after 24hrs – aluminium

Product	Description	Size	Carton Qty	Roll Price	Carton Qty Price
UHB03110W 12	ORABOND® UHB03110W White UHB Tape - 1100mic	12mm x 33m	20	\$56.30	\$53.49
UHB03110W 19	ORABOND® UHB03110W White UHB Tape - 1100mic	19mm x 33m	13	\$89.13	\$84.67
UHB03110W 25	ORABOND® UHB03110W White UHB Tape - 1100mic	25mm x 33m	10	\$117.27	\$111.40

ORABOND® UHB03100T

Ultra High Bond 1000mic High Performance Clear Tape

ORABOND® UHB03100T carries UHB03 Clear adhesive & paper liner for light surface, low visibility applications. Single Layer construction tape suitable for a wide range of commercial & industrial applications including automotive signage & displays. Provides excellent adhesion to painted metals.

- 1000 micron thickness
- 130mic red PE film liner
- Adhesion – 48N/25mm after 24hrs – stainless steel
- Shear strength – 50 N/cm² after 24hrs – stainless steel
- Tensile adhesion – 111 N/cm² after 24hrs – aluminium

Product	Description	Size	Carton Qty	Roll Price	Carton Qty Price
UHB03100T 12	ORABOND® UHB03100T Transparent UHB Tape - 1000mic	12mm x 33m	20	\$52.61	\$49.99
UHB03100T 19	ORABOND® UHB03100T Transparent UHB Tape - 1000mic	19mm x 33m	13	\$83.31	\$79.15
UHB03100T 25	ORABOND® UHB03100T Transparent UHB Tape - 1000mic	25mm x 33m	10	\$109.62	\$104.14

ORABOND® Quick Tape Selector Guide

	PET tape	Transfer tape	Transfer tape	PVC tape	Foam tape	Foam tape	Foam tape
Foam PVC Sheet	1397PP	1375	1377	3331TG	1819TM 12	1819TM	1852
Polyester Sheet	1397PP	1375	1377	3331TG	1819TM 12	1819TM	
Paper Laminated Foam Board	1397PP	1375	1377		1819TM 12	1819TM	1852
Coated Foam Board	1397PP	1375	1377	3331TG	1819TM 12	1819TM	1852
Polypropylene Sheet				3331TG			1852
PVC Sign Board	1397PP	1375	1377	3331TG	1819TM 12	1819TM	
Polycarbonate Sheet	1397PP	1375	1377				
Filled polypropylene	1397PP			3331TG			
PVC Banner	1397PP			3331TG			
Polystyrene Sheet	1397PP	1375	1377				
Uncoated Carton Board					1819TM 12	1819TM	1852
Uncoated Paper					1819TM 12	1819TM	1852
Corrugated Board					1819TM 12	1819TM	1852
Mirror (Glass)					1819TM 12	1819TM	
Mirror (Acrylic)					1819TM 12	1819TM	
Aluminium			1377		1819TM 12	1819TM	
Acrylic					1819TM 12	1819TM	
Corflute	1397PP		1377		1819TM 12	1819TM	1852

Reference guide only.

Strong bonding solutions
High performance every time!



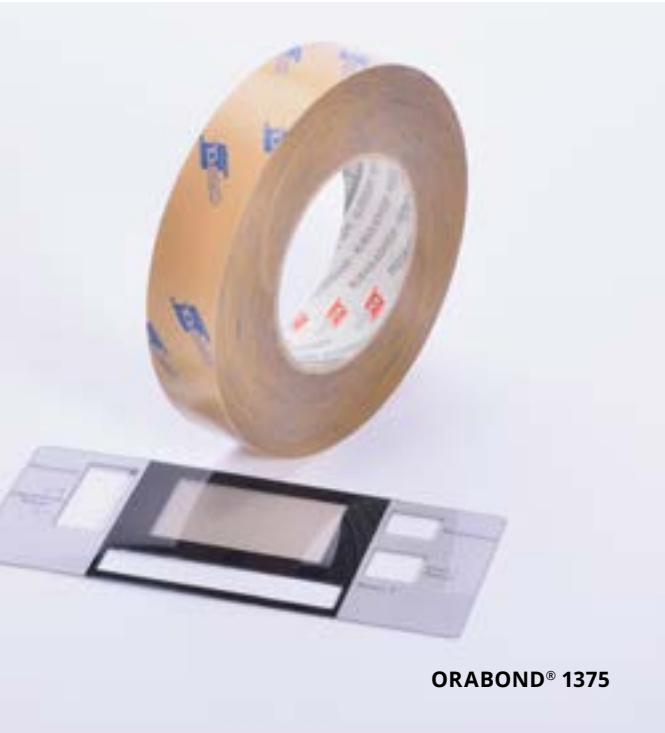
	ORABOND® 1812TM	ORABOND® 1397PP	ORABOND® 1397TR	ORABOND® 3331TG	ORABOND® 1395TM
AM2 DOUBLE SIDED TAPE					
Key Feature	Thick bonding	Clear	Clear	Rough surface	Clear
Key property	For name plate, sign, and mirror mounting. Bonds irregular surfaces and allows for different thermal expansion of the two substrates	LSE Bonding High temperature	SE Bonding High temperature	Bonds textured materials	LSE Bonding High temperature This tape is an economy version of ORABOND® 1397TR for lighter weight and indoor applications
Tape colour	White	Clear	Clear	White	Clear
Tape thickness	1000 microns	210 microns	210 microns	230 microns	130 microns
Carrier	Foam	Polyester	Polyester	PVC	Polyester
Liner	Paper	Red Polypropylene	Paper	Paper	Paper

Standard widths: 12 mm, 19 mm, 25 mm, 38 mm, 50 mm, 100 mm and 1000 mm.

Adhesive Tape Systems



ORABOND® 1397PP



ORABOND® 1375



ORABOND® AM2 DOUBLE SIDED TAPE





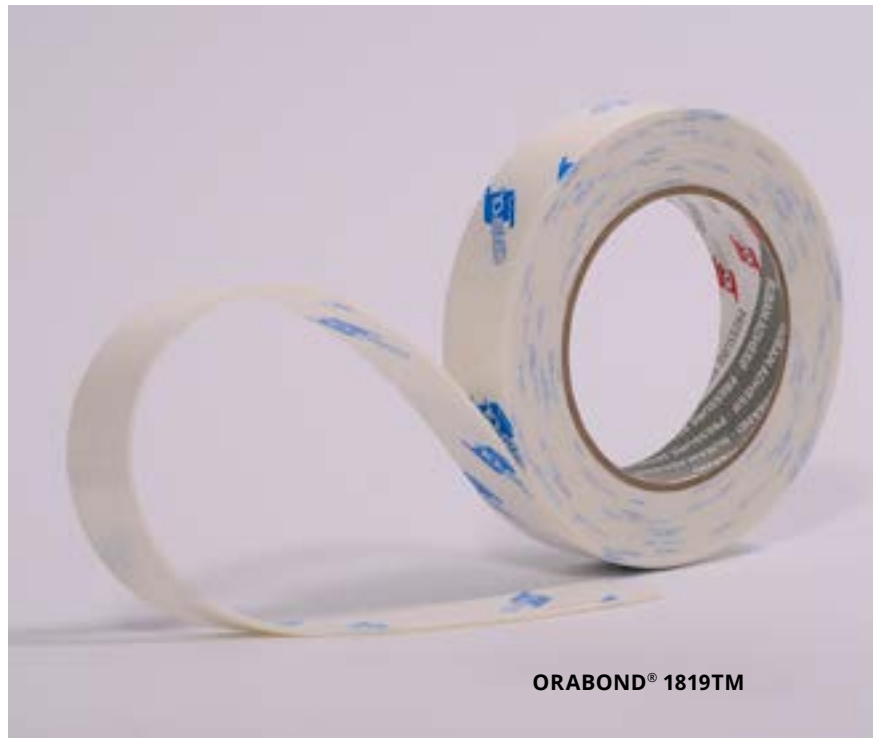
ORABOND® 1397PP



ORABOND® 1375S



ORABOND® 1812TM



ORABOND® 1819TM





Engineered to Achieve Perfection™

ORAFOL Australia



ORAFOL Australia Pty Ltd

ORAFOL Graphic Innovations Catalogue January 2022



APS USA
610 Gateway Center Way, Suites J & K
San Diego, CA 92102 USA
P: 1 619 263 4164
F: 1 619 263 6814

APS Australia
U48 / 9 Vision Street,
Wangara, WA 6065 Australia
Phone: 61 (8) 9302 2369
Fax: 61 (8) 6305 0047

APS: Singapore
Mexico
Colombia
Chile
Perú